

Virgin Islands of the United States

PART 55

Virgin Islands of the United States

INTRODUCTION

(Page numbers listed here omit the area prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this area is 55)

Page	Page		
Subject guide--Subjects included in this report, by type of area and table number.....	III	Social characteristics--Con.	
Population portion of 1960 Census schedule for the Virgin Islands of the United States.....	IV	Years of school completed.....	IX
General.....	V	Marital status.....	X
Historical background.....	V	Household and group quarters membership, and relationship to head of household.....	X
Collection and processing procedures.....	V	Married couple, family, and unrelated indi- vidual.....	XI
Changes in definitions.....	VI	Children ever born.....	XI
Area classifications.....	VI	Economic characteristics.....	
Usual place of residence.....	VI	Employment status.....	XII
Urban-rural residence.....	VI	Weeks worked in 1959.....	XIII
Islands.....	VI	Occupation, industry, and class of worker.....	XIII
Minor civil divisions.....	VI	Income.....	XVII
Places.....	VI	Collection and processing of data.....	XVIII
Social characteristics.....	VI	Field enumeration.....	XVIII
Age.....	VI	Manual coding and editing of schedules.....	XVIII
Race.....	VIII	Machine processing.....	XIX
Nativity and country of birth.....	VIII	Accuracy of the data.....	XIX
School enrollment and year of school in which enrolled.....	VIII	Sources of error.....	XIX
		Editing of unacceptable data.....	XIX

TABLES AND MAPS

(See list preceding each chapter)

- Chapter A. Number of inhabitants (Tables 1 to 4).
 Chapter B. General population characteristics (Tables 5 to 33).

SUBJECTS INCLUDED IN THIS REPORT, BY TYPE OF AREA AND TABLE NUMBER

Subject	Type of area (see Note below)			
	Virgin Islands		Places of 1,000 to 2,500 and minor civil divisions	
	Total, urban and rural	By race		
	Table	Table	Table	Table
Race.....	5	...	29	33
Race, by sex.....	5	...	29	...
Age, by race and sex.....	6	...	29	132
Nativity.....	5	5	30	...
Nativity, by sex.....	5	5	...	...
Nativity and country of birth.....	7	...	30	...
School enrollment:				
By age.....	8, 29	8	30	...
By level of school.....	10	10	30	...
By year of school, by age and sex.....	11	...	...	...
Years of school completed:				
By sex.....	13	13	30	...
By age and sex.....	12, 13	...	30	...
Marital status, by sex.....	14	14	30	33
Marital status and presence of spouse, by age and sex.....	15	...	...	...
Married couples, families, and unrelated individuals.....	16	16	30	...
Households and population per household.....	17	17	30	433
Household relationship.....	17	17	30	...
Children ever born, by age of woman.....	18	18	30	...
Employment status, by sex.....	19, 20	19	31	...
Labor force status, by age and sex.....	21	21	31	...
Weeks worked in 1959.....	22	22	31	...
Class of worker of employed, by sex.....	23	23	31	...
Occupation of employed, by sex.....	24	24	31	...
Industry of employed, by sex.....	25	25	31	...
Income in 1959:				
Families and unrelated individuals.....	26	26	531	...
Families.....	26	26	31	...
Unrelated individuals.....	526	526	531	...
Persons, by sex.....	27	27	31	...
Income in 1959 and 1949 of persons.....	28	...	...	...

NOTE.--Data on population counts for the various areas of the Virgin Islands are shown in chapter A.

¹ Not by race.

² Not by urban-rural residence.

³ Population 25 years old and over.

⁴ Households and population in households.

⁵ Median only.

POPULATION PORTION OF 1960 CENSUS SCHEDULE FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**



1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES

a. Island	d. ED number	
b. City or quarter	e. Housing unit number	
c. Enumerated by	Date	f. If continued from another schedule, check here <input type="checkbox"/>
g. Address—House, Apt. No. No.	Street, avenue or road (If unnumbered describe location)	

INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATOR

FIRST — Determine if there is more than one housing unit.

ASK
If "yes"—Do they live and eat with their family, or do they have separate living quarters?

SECOND — Using one page for each person, enter names in P1 and mark relationship in P2. List persons in this order:

The head

His wife

Married sons and daughters (in order of age)

Married sons and daughters and their families

Other relatives

Other persons, such as lodgers, maid, or hired hands who live in and their families living in.

ASK
What is the name of the head of this household?

What are the names of all other persons who live here?

Check for completeness.

ASK
Is there anyone else who usually lives here, but is temporarily away?

Is anyone else staying here now who has no usual residence elsewhere?

I have... names now. Is that right?

ASK
Did any visitor stay here overnight Thursday, March 31?

ASK
Check for visitors. Fill in an Individual Census Report if there is no one to report for a visitor at his home.

ASK
Check type of housing unit in H1. Fill H2 to H22 (except in group quarters). For "unit," use

"house," "apartment," or "rooms" as appropriate.

ASK
Does anyone else live here in this building or elsewhere on this property?

ASK
Are there any vacant apartments or any vacant rooms for rent?

ASK
Ask about the next unit.

Name of head?

Number of people?

When at home?

If vacant?—When to see?

CONFIDENTIAL.—The Census is required by the United States Constitution and further authorized by 13 U.S.C., § 141, 213-4. The law requires that the inquiries be answered completely and accurately, and guarantees that the information furnished will be accorded confidential treatment. The Census report cannot be used for purposes of taxation, investigation, or regulation.

Bogart Bureau No. 41-59112
Approval Expires Dec. 31, 1960

QUESTIONS FOR THIS PERSON	
(Enter last name first)	
P1. Name of this person.....	
P2. What is her relationship to the head of this household?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Head <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wife of head <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Son or daughter of head <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other. Specify: _____ <small>(Specify, i.e., mother, husband, brother, etc.)</small>
P3. Sex:	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female
P4. Color or race:	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 White <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Negro <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mixed <small>Other - Specify: _____ (Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, etc.)</small>
P5. When is the month and year of his birth? (If only date is known, use the date conversion table to obtain date of birth.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Jan., Feb., Mar., April, May, June <input type="checkbox"/> 2 July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec.
P6. Marital status:	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Married <small>Is he now:</small> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Separated <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Never married <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Widowed
P7. If this is a woman who has ever been married or consensually married—How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Virgin Islands of the United States <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Puerto Rico <input type="checkbox"/> 3 United States <small>Other - Specify: _____ (Name of U.S. territory or foreign country)</small>
P8. Where was he born?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 United States <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Puerto Rico <input type="checkbox"/> 3 United States <small>(Number) OR Note _____ (Number)</small>
P9. Who is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he ever attended? (Check one box.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Elementary school <input type="checkbox"/> 3 High school <input type="checkbox"/> 4 College
P10. Did he finish this grade for year?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
P11. If born after March 1925—Has he attended regular school (or college) at any time since February 1, 1940?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
P12. Check whether this person was born before April 1946— Yes, born before _____ No, born after _____ (Skip to next question)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 April 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
P13. Did this person work at any time last week?	
Include part-time work such as a Saturday job, delivering papers, or working without pay in a family business or farm. Do not count own housework.)	
Yes _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (Skip to P15)	
P14. How many hours did he work last week at all jobs _____ (Hours)	
P15. If "No" in P13—Was he seeking for work or on layoff. Yes _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (Skip to P16)	
P16. Even though he did not work last week, does he now have a job he usually works at?	
Yes _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (Skip to P17)	
P17. When did he last work at all, even for a few days?	
Years _____ OR 1949 or earlier _____ (Skip to P18)	
P18. If he worked in 1950 or earlier—Describe in so far as the job or business held last week. If no job or business [last week, give information for last job or business.]	
a. For whom did he work? (Skip to P19)	
b. What kind of business, organization, or other employer? (Name of company, business, organization, or other employer) Code _____	
c. What kind of business or industry was his? (Name of business, organization, or industry) Code _____	
d. Cleared worker (Mark from Information in to e, or seek if not clear)	
Employed in a private company, business or individual for wages, salary, or commissions _____ 1 Government employee (Federal, or territorial) _____ 2 Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm _____ 3 Working without pay in a family business or farm _____ 4	
P19. If this person worked in 1959—How many weeks did he work in 1959, either full-time or part-time? (Indicate paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.)	
Weeks worked _____	
P20. How much did he earn in 1959 in wages or salary, or from all jobs? (List deductions for taxes, bonds, etc. include commissions and tips.)	
\$ _____ .00 OR None _____	
P21. How much did he earn in 1959 working in his own business, professional practice, partnership or farm? (Net income after business expenses)	
\$ _____ .00 OR None _____	
P22. Last year, 1959, did he receive any income from: Social Security, pensions, or veterans' payments? Rents, interest, dividends, or dividends on stocks or bonds? Unemployment insurance or welfare payments? Any other source not already reported?	
Yes _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 1 No _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Enter amount for entire year _____ .00 No _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 (Skip to P13)	

Characteristics of the Population

GENERAL

This part of Volume I presents the major portion of the information compiled from the 1960 Census of Population for the Virgin Islands of the United States. It contains the two chapters, A and B, previously published in the PC(1)-A and PC(1)-B final report series. All of the statistics presented in these two chapters are based on a complete count of the population.

Chapter A, "Number of Inhabitants," comprises tables 1 to 4 and contains statistics on the number of persons in the Virgin Islands, by islands, and for cities and quarters. In addition, data are presented showing the population of the Virgin Islands and of the individual islands classified by urban-rural residence.

Chapter B, "General Population Characteristics," comprises tables 5 to 33 and presents the demographic, social, and economic statistics obtained in the 1960 Census of the Virgin Islands. Data are presented on race, sex, age, nativity and country of birth, school enrollment, level of school in which enrolled, years of school completed, marital status, household relationship, married couples and families, children ever born, employment status, weeks worked in 1959, class of worker, occupation group, industry group, and income in 1959 of persons and of families and unrelated individuals. The amount of detail presented is substantially greater for the area as a whole than for its subdivisions, and data from earlier censuses on the subjects treated are generally limited to the whole area. Tables 5 to 28 contain figures for the Virgin Islands as a whole; tables 29 to 31 include summaries of demographic, social, and economic characteristics for islands and for places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and tables 32 and 33 contain summary data for places of 1,000 to 2,500 and for minor civil divisions.

A list of the subjects included, showing the type of area and the tables in which they appear, is presented on page III. A map of the Caribbean area appears on pages 3 and 10, and a map of the Virgin Islands showing islands, cities, and quarters is presented on pages 5 and 11.

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

The Virgin Islands of the United States, formerly known as the Danish West Indies, were acquired by the United States by purchase from Denmark in 1917, the formal transfer of possession having taken place on March 31 of that year. St. Croix, St. John, and St. Thomas, are the principal islands in the group comprising the Virgin Islands of the United States. In addition to these three, there are some sixty-five smaller islands, most of which are uninhabited.

Local censuses of population were taken by the Danish Government at irregular intervals between 1835 and 1911, and a special census was taken in 1917 under the supervision of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. In the 1930 and subsequent censuses, the population was enumerated in conjunction with the regular decennial census of the United States, the field work having been done under the supervision of the Governor in accordance with plans prescribed by the Director of the Census. The Honorable John D. Merwin, Governor of the Virgin Islands, served as Census Supervisor, and Dr. Alonzo G. Moron as Assistant Supervisor, for the 1960 Census enumeration.

According to the first census in 1835, the population of the Virgin Islands was 43,178. By 1917, when the islands were acquired by the United States, the population had decreased to 26,051. Between 1917 and 1930 the population continued to decline, but each of the last three censuses has shown an increase. As of April 1, 1960, the population of the Virgin Islands was 32,099.

COLLECTION AND PROCESSING PROCEDURES

In 1960, as in previous censuses of the Virgin Islands, the data for each household were obtained by personal interview. The census enumerators were instructed to visit every housing unit in their assigned areas and to interview the head or other responsible member of the household. If no suitable respondent was at home at the time of his first visit, the enumerator was required to make at least two callbacks on different days in an effort to obtain the information. After three calls, if he was still unsuccessful in finding a suitable respondent, he was instructed to obtain as much of the desired information as possible from neighbors, hired help, or relatives living in the area.

The processing of the census returns for the Virgin Islands involved manual editing of the schedules for omissions and inconsistencies, coding of selected items on the schedules (such as relationship), transferring the information on the schedules to a set of punch cards, further editing of the data by machine, tabulation of the data, posting of the tabulated data to work sheets, computation of statistical measures such as percentages and medians, typing of the final text and tables, and printing.

The definitions of terms which are given below are consistent with the instructions given to the enumerators and to the field office personnel who reviewed the schedules. As in all censuses and surveys, however, there were some failures to execute these instructions exactly. A few types of known or suspected

Inaccuracies in the data arising from failure to apply the definitions correctly are noted in this text.

Additional information on the collection and processing of the data appears in the section beginning on page XVIII.

CHANGES IN DEFINITIONS

The definitions of the major concepts used in the 1960 Census of the Virgin Islands are given below. A

few of the definitions used in 1960 differ from those used in 1950. These changes were made after consultation with users of census data and were made in order to improve the statistics, even though it was recognized that comparability would be affected. In some cases, the new definitions were tested by the Bureau of the Census in connection with its Current Population Survey and census pretests, and, where feasible, measures of the impact of the change on the statistics were developed.

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1960 Census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of abode, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile; however, in the vast majority of cases, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

In the application of this rule, persons were not always counted as residents of the places in which they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Ordinarily, visitors in private homes and transient guests in hotels were not enumerated as residents of those places. Information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, landladies, etc. If an entire family was expected to be away during the whole period of the enumeration, the information was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for a person who reported for himself while away from his usual residence and who was also reported at his usual residence by someone else.

Persons in the Armed Forces quartered on military installations were enumerated as residents of the area in which their installations were located. Members of their families were enumerated where they actually resided. As in 1950, college students were considered residents of the communities in which they were residing while attending college. The crews of vessels of the U.S. Navy and of the U.S. merchant marine in harbors of the Virgin Islands were counted as part of the population of the ports in which their vessels were berthed on April 1, 1960. Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for long periods of time, were counted as inhabitants of the place in which the

institution was located, whereas patients in general hospitals, who ordinarily remain for short periods of time, were counted at, or allocated to, their homes. Persons without a usual place of residence were counted where they were enumerated.

Persons who were abroad for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in universities, etc.) are not included in the population of the area. On the other hand, persons temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were enumerated at their usual residences on the basis of information received from members of their families or from neighbors.

URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE

According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. Two places were thus classified as urban in the 1960 Census, namely, Charlotte Amalie and Christiansted.

ISLANDS

The three principal islands, St. Croix, St. John, and St. Thomas, are the primary administrative units of the area.

MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS

The islands are subdivided into cities and quarters which constitute the minor civil divisions of the area. The city of Charlotte Amalie comprises King Quarter, Queen Quarter, and Crown Prince Quarter. The cities of Christiansted and Frederiksted are not subdivided.

PLACES

The term "place" as used in this report refers to a concentration of population, regardless of the existence of legally established limits, powers, or functions. All of the places in the Virgin Islands are designated as cities.

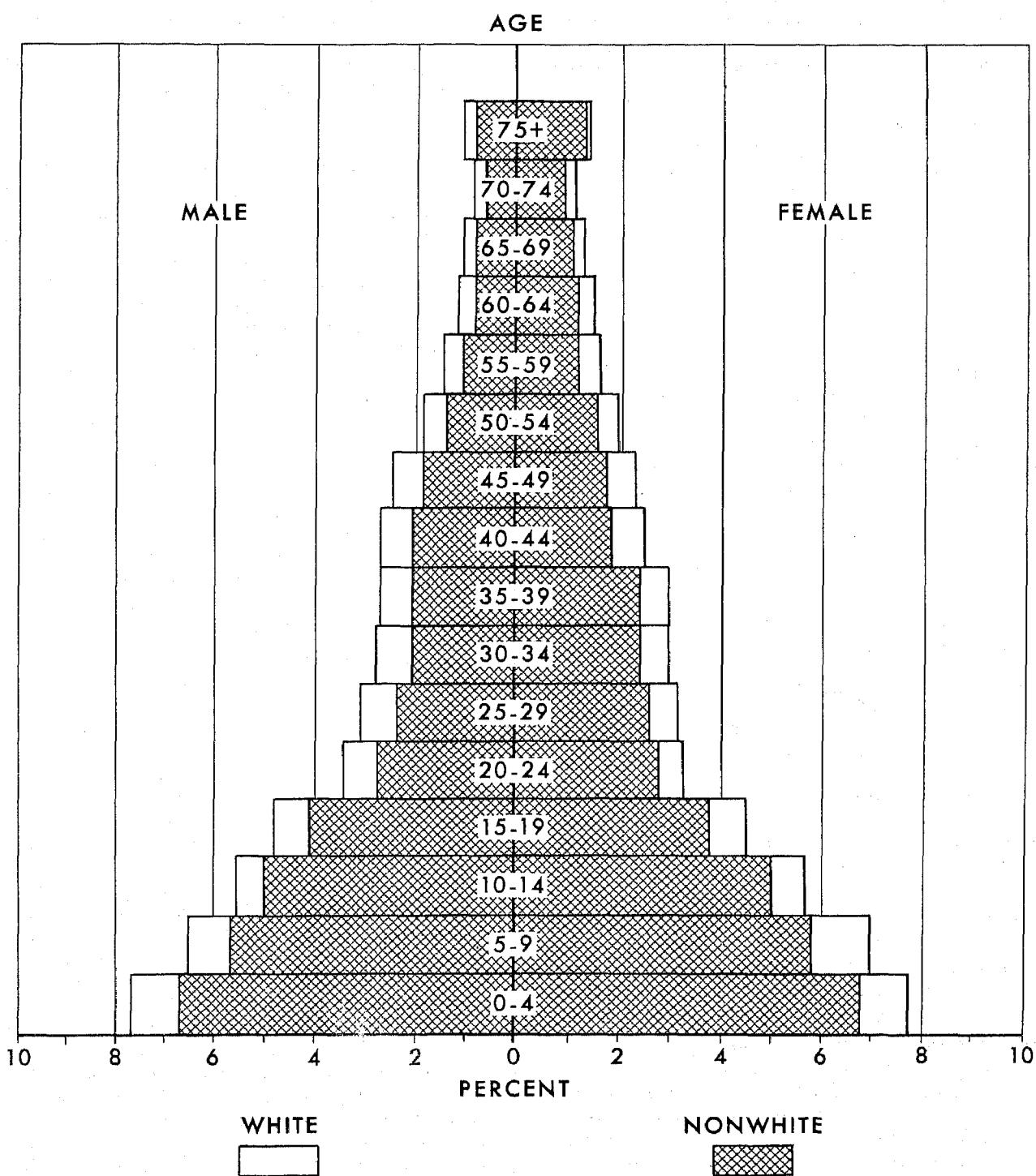
SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. For the first time since 1900, the Bureau of the Census obtained data on the age of the population by asking

for date of birth. The enumerator asked the question, "What is the month and year of his birth?" and then recorded the quarter and year in the space provided on the schedule. The comparable question in previous censuses was designed to obtain the age in completed years. It was believed that the wording of the

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE POPULATION
OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1960



question in terms of date of birth would result in fewer errors in reporting information relating to age.

Assignment of unknown ages.--Whenever the age of a person was not reported on the schedule, it was estimated on the basis of other available information such as marital status, year of school in which enrolled, employment status, age of other members of the household, and type of household. This method of assigning unknown ages on the basis of related information was also used in the 1950 Census. In previous censuses, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category.

Median age.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median age is that age which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

RACE

The concept of race, as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census, is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to national origin. As in previous censuses of the Virgin Islands, the 1960 classification was obtained in most cases by the enumerator's observation. However, where the enumerator failed to report race for an individual, the classification was made in the editing process.

White.--The term "white" is used to designate persons of the Caucasian race.

Negro.--The term "Negro" is used to designate only full-blooded Negroes.

Mixed and other races.--The group designated "mixed and other races" comprises persons of mixed Negro and other (white or nonwhite) parentage, and Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, American Indians, etc.

NATIVITY AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH

In this report, information on country of birth is used to classify the population into two major categories, native and foreign born.

Native.--The category "native" comprises persons born in the Virgin Islands, the United States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or any U.S. possession. The small number of persons whose country of birth was not indicated on the schedule are assumed to have been born in the Virgin Islands.

Foreign born.--Persons not classified as "native" according to the above definition were considered foreign born. Foreign-born persons were asked to report their country of birth according to international boundaries as recognized by the United States Government on April 1, 1960. Similarly, the list of countries used in editing and coding the data on country of birth of the foreign born was composed of those countries officially recognized by the United States at the time of the census.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND YEAR OF SCHOOL IN WHICH ENROLLED

Definitions

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to the question, "Has he attended regular school (or college) at any time since February 1, 1960?" This question was asked only for persons under 35 years of age and tabulated for persons 5 to 34 years of age. The data on year of school in which enrolled were obtained by tabulating, for those who were enrolled, the responses to the question on highest grade attended (see section below on "Years of school completed").

Schooling included.--Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending or being enrolled in a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1960, and the time of enumeration. "Regular" schooling refers to formal education obtained in public and private (denominational or non-denominational) kindergartens, graded schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full time or part time. That is, "regular" schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons who had been enrolled in a regular school since February 1, 1960, but who had not actually attended, for example, because of illness, were counted as enrolled in school.

Schooling excluded.--Persons were excluded from the enrollment figures if the only schools they had attended since February 1, 1960, were not "regular" (unless courses taken at such schools could have been counted for credit at a regular school). Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that which is given in nursery schools, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Level and year of school in which enrolled.--Persons who were enrolled in school were classified according to the level and year of school in which they were enrolled. Tables in this report show the number of persons enrolled in kindergarten, and in specified years of elementary school, high school, and college. Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8; and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was obtained. The term "college" includes junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools.

Enumeration of college students.--College students were enumerated in 1950 and 1960 where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses they generally were enumerated at their parental

home. This change in procedure may have some effect upon the comparability of the figures on enrollment for persons at the college level.

Comparability

Earlier census data.--In 1950 and 1960, the questions on school enrollment referred to the period from February 1 to the date of enumeration. In 1940, however, the corresponding question referred to a somewhat shorter period, the period from March 1 to the date of enumeration. Furthermore, in earlier censuses, the question was not restricted as to the kind of school the person was attending. In the 1960 Census of the Virgin Islands, kindergarten enrollment was separately identified and included with the regular enrollment figures.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained has varied for the several censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons 5 to 24 years old in 1940, for persons 5 to 29 years old in 1950, and for those 5 to 34 years old in 1960. The extended age coverage in the recent censuses reflects the increasing number of persons in their late twenties and early thirties who are attending regular colleges and universities.

In 1960, as in prior censuses, persons for whom there was no report as to school enrollment were allocated as either enrolled or not enrolled. The editing rules were determined largely on the basis of information available regarding ages of compulsory school attendance. In general, in 1960, persons 7 through 16 years of age for whom school enrollment was not reported were counted as enrolled, while those over 16 years old were considered not enrolled. In 1940 and 1950, persons 5 through 17 years of age not reporting on school enrollment were tabulated as enrolled.

Data from other sources.--Data on school enrollment are also collected and published by other governmental agencies. This information generally is obtained from reports of school systems and from other surveys and censuses. These data are only roughly comparable with data collected by the Bureau of the Census by household canvassing because of differences in definitions, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods.

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Definitions

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to the questions, "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and "Did he finish this grade (or year)?" As indicated above, these questions on educational attainment applied only to progress in "regular" schools. Both questions were asked of all persons 5 years of age and over. In the present report, these data are shown for persons 14 to 24 years old not enrolled in school and for all persons 14 years old and over.

Highest grade of school attended.--The first question called for the highest grade attended, regardless of "skipped" or "repeated" grades, rather than the number of full school years which the person

had spent in school. If the highest grade of school attended was in a junior high school, the instructions were to determine the equivalent in elementary grades 1 to 8 or high school grades 1 to 4.

Enumerators were instructed to obtain the approximate equivalent grade in the American school system for persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, whose highest level of attendance was in an ungraded school, whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training by a tutor was regarded as qualifying under the "regular" school definition.

Completion of grade.--The second question on educational attainment asked whether or not the highest grade attended had been completed. It was to be answered "Yes" if the person had successfully completed the entire grade or year indicated in response to the previous question on the highest grade ever attended. If the person was still attending school in that grade, had completed only a half grade or semester, or had dropped out of or failed to pass the last grade attended, the question was to be answered "No."

Comparability

In the 1950 Census, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. Analysis of earlier census returns and those of other surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census using this type of question indicated that respondents frequently reported the grade or year in which they were enrolled, or had last been enrolled, instead of the one completed. The two-question approach used in 1960 was designed to reduce this kind of error.

In this report, the number in each category of highest grade of school completed for 1960 represents the combination of (a) persons who reported that they had attended the indicated grade and finished it, and (b) those who had attended the next higher grade but had not finished it.

Median School Years Completed

The median number of school years completed is defined as the value which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having completed more schooling and one-half having completed less schooling than the median. This median is expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years of school completed (such as 9 for the first year of high school and 13 for the first year of college). The persons completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the interval from .0 to .9 of the year. In fact, at the time of census enumeration (generally April or May), most of the enrolled persons had completed at least three-fourths of a school year beyond the highest grade completed, whereas a large majority of persons who were not enrolled had not attended any part of a grade beyond the highest one completed. The effect of the assumption is to place the median for younger persons slightly below, and for older persons slightly above, the true median.

The same procedure for computing this median has been used in the 1940, 1950, and 1960 Censuses. Because of the inexact assumption as to the distribution

Virgin Islands of the United States

within an interval, this median is more appropriately used for comparing groups and the same group at different dates than as an absolute measure of educational attainment.

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were based on replies to the question, "Is he now married, consensually married, widowed, divorced, separated [or] never married?" The classification refers to the marital status of the person at the time of enumeration. Persons reported as "legally married" (i.e., those reporting themselves "married" in answer to the question), "consensually married," or "separated" were classified as subcategories of the group "married." The subcategory "legally married" includes only persons who have been formally married. It includes both those who have been married only once and those who have remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The subcategory "consensually married" includes persons who are not legally married but who are living together in common-law marriage. The subcategory "separated" includes persons who have either legally or consensually married and have subsequently been deserted or have parted because of marital discord and have not obtained a divorce. The enumerators were instructed to report persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Persons "ever married" are those in the categories "married" (including "consensually married" and "separated"), "widowed," and "divorced."

Differences between the number of married men and the number of married women are due partly to the absence of husbands or wives from the area at the time of enumeration. Examples are women whose husbands were in the Armed Forces overseas and immigrants whose husbands or wives were still abroad. Differences may also arise because the husband and wife had different places of residence and because of differences in the completeness and accuracy of reporting on marital status for men and women.

A married person with "spouse present" is a man or woman whose spouse was enumerated as a member of the same household even though he or she may have been temporarily absent on business or vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of enumeration. The small number of persons living with their spouse in group quarters are classified as married, spouse absent.

The number of married men with wife present, shown in this report, is identical with the number of married couples. (See discussion of "married couple" below.) By definition, this number should also be identical with the number of married women with husband present. However, the figures may not agree exactly because of minor differences in the tabulations. Married persons with "spouse absent--other" comprise married persons employed and living away from their homes, those whose spouse was absent in the Armed Forces, in-migrants whose spouse remained in other areas, husbands or wives of inmates of institutions, married persons (other than separated) who were living in group quarters, and all other married persons for whom place of residence was not the same as that of their spouse.

Comparability

The 1960 marital status categories for the Virgin Islands are similar to those of the 1950 Census except for the addition of the category "separated" and the exclusion of all persons in group quarters from the category "married, spouse present."

HOUSEHOLD AND GROUP QUARTERS MEMBERSHIP,
AND RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Definitions

The data on households, group quarters, and relationship to head of household were obtained primarily from the question, "What is his relationship to the head of this household?"

Household.--A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room, is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of households. The number of households is equal to the number of heads of households.

Group quarters.--All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, and ships. Group quarters are also located in a house or an apartment in which the living quarters are shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him.

The population in group quarters is classified into two types, "inmate of institution" and "other." Inmates of institutions are persons for whom care or custody is provided in such places as homes for delinquent or dependent children; homes and schools for the mentally or physically handicapped; places providing specialized medical care for persons with mental disorders, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease; nursing and domiciliary homes for the aged and dependent; prisons; and jails. Resident institutional staff members not living in separate housing units and all persons in group quarters other than in institutions are included in the category "other."

Relationship to head of household.--This subject pertains only to persons who are members of households. Five categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report.

The "head of household" is the member reported as the head by the household respondent. The instructions to enumerators defined the head as the person

considered to be the head by the household members. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, she was reclassified as wife of head, and her husband was classified as the head for the purpose of these tabulations.

Household heads are either heads of primary families or primary individuals. The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

The "wife of head" is a woman married to and living with a household head. This category includes women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. This category is somewhat less inclusive than the category of married women, husband present, because it excludes those married women whose husband is not head of the household. By definition, the number of wives of household heads is identical with the number of married couples with own household or the number of husband-wife families with own household.

A "child of head" is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the head of the household (regardless of the child's marital status or age). This category excludes all other children, sons-in-law, and daughters-in-law in the household.

An "other relative of head" is a household member related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption but not included in either the category "wife of head" or "child of head."

A "nonrelative of head" is any person in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Nonrelatives consist of lodgers and resident employees.

Comparability

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. Housing units differ from dwelling units mainly in that separate living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without cooking equipment always qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but qualified as a dwelling unit in 1950 only when located in a regular apartment house or when the room was the only living quarters in the structure. The evidence so far available suggests that using the housing unit concept in 1960 instead of the dwelling unit concept as in 1950, had relatively little effect on the comparability of the statistics for the two dates on the number of households for the area as a whole.

The concept of quasi-household used in 1950 is similar to the concept of group quarters used in 1960. In 1950, as in 1960, groups of persons with this type of living arrangement were excluded from the count of households.

Except for the household concept, the definitions with respect to relationship to head of household are essentially the same as in 1950. However, the statistics for certain relatively small categories by relationship and family status may have been significantly affected by the change in the household definition. The change from dwelling unit to housing unit

(and, therefore, the change in household definition) is discussed in Vol. IV, 1960 Census of Housing, Components of Inventory Change, Part 1A.

MARRIED COUPLE, FAMILY, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL

Married Couple

In the 1960 Census, a married couple is defined as a husband and his wife enumerated as members of the same household. Statistics on married couples were compiled in 1960 for persons in housing units only. Data are not available for the very small number of married couples in group quarters. In the 1950 Census, the figures for married couples include those in quasi-households.

A "married couple with own household" is a married couple in which the husband is a household head; the number of such married couples is the same as the number of "husband-wife families with own household." The number of married couples with own household is also equal to the number of women classified as wife of the household head.

Family

A family consists of two or more persons living in the same household who are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons living in one household who are related to each other are regarded as one family. Thus, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are members of the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. A few households contain more than one family, that is, two family groups in the same household in which none of the members of one family is related to any of the members of the other family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household.

Statistics on the total number of families were compiled in 1960 only for persons in housing units. The 1950 Census data on families included those in quasi-households as well as those in dwelling units.

Unrelated Individual

As the term is used in the 1960 Census, an unrelated individual is a member of a household who is not related to anyone else in the household or is a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution. Unrelated individuals who are household heads are called "primary individuals." Those who are not heads of households are called "secondary individuals."

CILDREN EVER BORN

The data on children ever born were derived from answers to the following question, which was asked of all women who had ever been married: "How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?" The 1960 Census was the first census of the Virgin Islands to include a question on number of children ever born.

Although the question on children ever born was asked only of women reported as having been married (including consensually married), the data are not limited to legitimate births. On the other hand, the data are probably less complete for illegitimate than for legitimate births. The enumerator was instructed to include children born to the woman before her pres-

ent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children borne by the woman who were still living in the home.

The schedule contained a terminal category of "10 or more" children ever born. For purposes of computing the total number of children ever born, the terminal category was given a mean value of 11.

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Definitions

The data on employment status were derived from answers to the following questions:

1. Did this person work at any time last week?
2. If "Yes" in (1) - How many hours did he work last week at all jobs?
3. If "No" in (1) - Was he looking for work or on layoff from a job?
4. If "No" in (3) - Even though he did not work last week, does he now have a job he usually works at?

These questions are designed to identify, in this sequence, (a) persons who worked at all during the reference week; (b) those who did not work but were looking for work or were on layoff; and (c) those who neither worked nor looked for work but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent. For those who worked during the reference week, a question was asked on hours of work.

Reference week.--In the 1960 Census, the data on employment refer to the calendar week prior to the date on which the respondents were interviewed by the enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week. The majority of the population was enumerated during April and May, but the enumeration was not completed until July. The employment status data for the 1950 Census refer to the approximately corresponding period in 1950.

Employed.--Employed persons comprise all civilians 14 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"--those who did any work for pay or profit, or worked without pay for 15 hours or more on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) "with a job but not at work"--those who did not work and were not looking for work but had a job or business from which they were temporarily absent because of bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, illness, or other personal reasons.

Unemployed.--Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 14 years old and over and not "at work" but looking for work. A person is considered as looking for work not only if he actually tried to find work during the reference week, but also if he had made such efforts recently (i.e., within the past 60 days) and was awaiting the results of these efforts. Examples of looking for work are:

1. Registration at a public or private employment office.

2. Meeting with or telephoning prospective employers.

3. Being on call at a personnel office, at a union hall, or from a nurses' register or other similar professional register.

4. Placing or answering advertisements.

5. Writing letters of application.

Persons waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off or furloughed were also counted as unemployed.

Labor force.--The labor force includes all persons classified as employed or unemployed, as described above, and also members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). The "civilian labor force" comprises only the employed and unemployed components of the labor force.

Not in labor force.--This category consists of all persons 14 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force and includes persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the week). Most of the persons in this category are students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, or persons who cannot work because of long-term physical or mental illness or disability. Of these groups not in the labor force, only inmates of institutions and students are shown separately.

Problems in Classification

Although the classification of the population by employment status is correct for most regular full-time workers, it is subject to error in marginal cases. Some of the concepts are difficult to apply; more important, for certain groups, the complete information needed is not always obtained. For example, students or housewives may not consider themselves as working if their job required only a few hours of work a week.

Comparability

Statistics on gainful workers.--The data on the labor force for 1940, 1950, and 1960 are not entirely comparable with the statistics for gainful workers for years prior to 1940 because of differences in definition. "Gainful workers" were persons reported as having a gainful occupation, that is, an occupation in which they earned money or a money equivalent, or in which they assisted in the production of marketable goods, regardless of whether they were working or

seeking work at the time of the census. A person was not considered to have had a gainful occupation if his activity was of limited extent. The labor force is defined on the basis of activity during the reference week only and includes all persons who were employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces in that week. Certain classes of persons, such as retired workers, some inmates of institutions, recently incapacitated workers, and seasonal workers neither working nor seeking work at the time of the census were frequently included among gainful workers; but in general, such persons are not included in the labor force. On the other hand, the census included in the labor force for 1940, 1950, and 1960 persons seeking work without previous work experience, that is, new workers. These new workers were probably not reported as gainful workers in the Census of 1930.

1940 and 1950 Censuses.--The 1940 and 1950 Census questionnaires, interviewing techniques, and tabulation procedures differed somewhat from each other and from those used in the 1960 Census. In addition, modification in wording and some simplification in concepts were introduced in 1960.

The so-called "main activity" question of 1950--"What was this person doing most of last week--working, keeping house, or something else?"--was omitted from the 1960 schedule on the assumption that the information obtained in that item (e.g., the knowledge that a person was primarily a housewife or a student) might induce enumerators to omit the follow-up questions on work activity, job seeking, etc. It was felt that the loss of the classification of nonworkers (keeping house, in school, unable to work, and "other") shown in 1950 would not be serious. Actually the only group that cannot be approximated by means of data on marital status and school enrollment is the "unable to work" category.

The question on unemployment was revised to include persons on temporary (less than 30-day) layoff as unemployed as well as those on "indefinite" layoff. Formerly, such persons were included among the employed. However, no mention was made either on the schedule or in the instructions to enumerators of the other small categories of "inactive" unemployed covered in the 1950 and 1940 Censuses, that is, those who would have been looking for work except for temporary illness or belief no work was available. Also, the definition of "unpaid family work" was simplified to include any work done without pay in an enterprise operated by a relative, without further specifying (as in 1950) that this relative had to be a member of the same household.

Other data.--Because the 1960 Census employment data were obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. The data obtained from households provide information about the work status of the whole population without duplication. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on

reports from business and farm establishments, on the other hand, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, other series, unlike those presented here, may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 14 years of age. An additional difference arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the statistics shown here, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the household reports include persons on the basis of their place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live.

WEEKS WORKED IN 1959

The data on weeks worked were derived from answers to the question, "How many weeks did he work in 1959, either full-time or part-time?" The data pertain to the number of different weeks during 1959 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included. It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1959 and the number of weeks they worked are understated, because there is some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment, or they may have a tendency not to report weeks worked without pay. In the 1950 Census, a question was asked regarding the number of weeks worked in 1949, but the data were not tabulated.

OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on occupation, industry, and class of worker were derived from answers to the following questions:

1. For whom did he work?
2. What kind of business or industry was this?
3. What kind of work was he doing?
4. Class of worker;

Employee of a private company, business or individual for wages, salary, or commissions. Government employee (Federal or territorial). Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Working without pay in a family business or farm.

In the 1960 Census, information on occupation, industry, and class of worker was collected for persons in the experienced civilian labor force as well as for persons not in the current labor force but who had worked sometime during the period 1950 to April 1960. All three items related to one specific job held by the person. For an employed person, the information referred to the job he held during the reference week. If he was employed at two or more jobs, the job at which he worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week was reported. For experienced unemployed persons, i.e., unemployed persons

who have had previous job experience, and for those not in the labor force, the information referred to the last job that had been held.

The occupation, industry, and class-of-worker data presented in this report are limited to employed persons only. The classification systems used for the occupation and industry data were developed in consultation with many individuals, private organizations, government agencies, and, in particular, the Inter-agency Occupations Classification Committee of the U.S. Bureau of the Budget.

Occupation

Classification system.--The occupational classification system used for the Virgin Islands is basically the same as that used for the United States. However, because of the relatively small number of workers in the Virgin Islands, the 479 items included in the detailed classification for the United States have been condensed into 48 occupation groups.

For some groups, the title may not adequately indicate the inclusion of certain important components. For these groups, a listing of selected components is given below. More complete information on the composition of the major groups is given in the publication, U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1960 Census of Population, Classified Index of Occupations and Industries, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1960.

Professional, technical, and kindred workers.

Medical and other health workers.--Includes dentists, dietitians, healers, medical and dental technicians, pharmacists, public health nurses, public health physicians, therapists, and veterinarians.

Teachers, elementary schools.--Includes grade school teachers, parochial school teachers and principals, elementary schools.

Teachers, secondary schools.--Includes high school teachers, school supervisors, and public school superintendents.

Teachers (n.e.c.¹).--Includes teachers--business college, military school, and nursery school.

Other professional, technical, and kindred workers.--Includes airplane pilots and navigators, architects, college presidents, professors and instructors, engineers--aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial, mechanical, metallurgical and mining; farm and home management advisors, government soil conservation aids, judges, lawyers, metallurgists, musicians, music teachers, natural scientists, social workers, surveyors, technicians--electrical, electronic and other engineering and physical sciences and food; wireless operators and wireless telegraphers.

Farmers and farm managers.

Includes owner operators, share croppers and tenant farmers.

¹ "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.

Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.

Inspectors and officials, public administration.--Includes postmasters.

Other specified managers, officials, and proprietors.--Includes buyers, credit men, purchasing agents and shippers of farm products.

Managers, officials, and proprietors (n.e.c.).--Includes building construction superintendents, cafe operators, dealers, dockmasters, hospital directors, road contractors, store managers, and transportation supervisors.

Clerical and kindred workers.

Secretaries and stenographers.--Includes clerkstenographers, shorthand reporters and stenotypists.

Other specified clerical workers.--Includes bank tellers, cashiers, messengers, office boys, shipping clerks, telegraph operators and telephone operators.

Clerical and kindred workers (n.e.c.).--Includes bill clerks, cargo routers, court clerks, desk clerks, hotel clerks, medical clerks, order clerks, shop clerks, train clerks, and warehouse clerks.

Sales workers.

Specified sales workers.--Includes hucksters and peddlers, insurance agents and brokers, and newsboys.

Sales workers (n.e.c.).--Includes drug store clerks, manufacturer's agents, and sales clerks--retail trade.

Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.

Carpenters.--Includes boat repairmen, building carpenters, house carpenters, joiners, shipwrights, wood-floor layers, and woodworkers.

Construction craftsmen, except carpenters.--Includes brickmasons, cement and concrete finishers, electricians, excavating, grading and road machinery operators, painters (construction and maintenance), plasterers, and roofers and slaters.

Foremen (n.e.c.).--Includes dock bosses, factory foremen, maintenance foremen and production foremen.

Mechanics and repairmen.--Includes repairers of heating and refrigeration equipment, airplanes, automobiles, office machines, radios and televisions, and railroad cars.

Other craftsmen and kindred workers.--Includes bakers, bench hands (machine shop), blacksmiths, cabinet makers, cranemen, derrickmen, inspectors (machine shop), maintenance machinists, millers, stone carvers, stone cutters, telegraph linemen and servicemen, and tool machinists.

Operatives and kindred workers.

Truck and tractor drivers.--Includes dump-truck drivers, sand haulers, trailer drivers and van drivers.

Other specified operatives and kindred workers.--Includes ambulance drivers, apprentices, fish packers, lockkeepers, painters (except construction and maintenance), power station operators, surveying chainmen, rodmen and axmen, weavers (textile), and wrappers.

Operatives and kindred workers (n.e.c.)--Includes basket weavers, canners, meat cutters, and shop workers.

Private household workers.

Includes housekeepers, and laundresses in private households.

Service workers, except private household.

Kitchen workers (n.e.c.), except private household.--Includes dishwashers, cook's helpers, and meat carvers.

Protective service workers.--Includes bailiffs, bridge tenders, firemen (fire protection), guards, marshals, policemen, and watchmen.

Other service workers, except private household.--Includes barbers, boarding and lodging house keepers, midwives, porters, and practical nurses.

Farm laborers and farm foremen.

Includes paid farm foremen and laborers, farm service laborers, self-employed, and unpaid family farm laborers.

Laborers, except farm and mine.

Longshoremen and stevedores.--Includes barge loaders, ship loaders, and wharf tenders.

Other specified laborers, except farm and mine.--Includes car washers, garage laborers, teamsters, truck drivers' helpers, and woodchoppers.

Other laborers, except farm and mine (n.e.c.).--Includes baggage handlers, cement layers, excavators, odd-job laborers, ship cleaners, and yard laborers.

Relationship to DOT classification.--The Population Census occupational classification is generally comparable with the system used in the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT).² The two systems, however, are designed to meet different needs and to be used under different circumstances. The DOT system is much more detailed than the system of the Bureau of the Census, and it also calls for many types of distinctions which cannot be made from census information.

Industry

Classification system.--The industrial classification system developed for the 1960 Census of the United States consists of 150 categories, which are

classified into 40 industry groups. However, in this report the classification has been condensed into 41 groups or categories which were numerically significant for the Virgin Islands.

The following list shows the condensed industry groups and categories for which data are presented in this report. Complete information on the industrial classification system used in the 1960 Census is presented in the publication, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1960 Census of Population, Classified Index of Occupations and Industries, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1960. The numbers in parentheses shown in this list after each of the group titles are code designations of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).³ (See paragraph below on "Relation to Standard Industrial Classification.")

1. Agriculture (01, 02, 07, except 0713)
2. Forestry and fisheries (08, 09)
3. Mining (10, 11, 12, 13, 14)
4. Construction (15-17)
 - Manufacturing (0713, 19-39)
 - 5. Durable goods (19, 24, 25, 32-39)
 - Nondurable goods (0713, 20-23, 26-31)
 - 6. Beverages (208)
 - 7. Food and kindred products, except beverages (0713, 201-207, 209)
 - 8. Textile products and apparel (22, 23)
 - 9. Other nondurable goods (incl. not spec. mfg.) (21, 26-31)
 - Transportation (40-42, 44-47)
10. Taxicab service (412)
11. Trucking service and warehousing (421-423)
12. Water transportation (44)
13. Air transportation (45)
14. Other (411, 413-415, 417, 46, 47)
15. Communications (48)
 - Utilities and sanitary services (49)
16. Electric light and power (491)
17. Other (492-497)
18. Wholesale trade (50)
 - Retail trade (52-59)
19. Food and dairy products stores and milk retailing (54)
20. General merchandise and limited price variety stores (53)
21. Apparel and accessories stores (56)
22. Furniture, homefurnishings, and household appliance stores (57)
23. Eating and drinking places (58)
24. Hardware, farm implement, and building material retailing (52)
25. Other retail trade (55, 59)
 - Finance, insurance and real estate (60-67)
26. Banking and other finance (60-62, 67)
27. Insurance and real estate (63-66)
 - Business and repair services (73, 75, 76)
28. Auto repair services and garages (75)
29. Other (73, 76)

² See U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security, Dictionary of Occupational Titles, Second Edition, Vols. I and II, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C., 1949.

³ See Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1957. For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

- Personal services (70, 72, 88)
30. Private households (88)
31. Hotels and lodging places (70)
32. Laundering, cleaning and dyeing services (721, 727)
33. Other (722-726, 729)
34. Entertainment and recreation services (78, 79)
- Professional and related services (80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 89)
35. Medical and other health services (80)
36. Educational services (82, 84)
37. Welfare, religious, and membership organizations (86)
38. Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services (81, 89)
- Public administration (91-94)
39. Federal public administration and postal service (91, 94)
40. Other public administration (92, 93)
41. Industry not reported (99)

Relation to Standard Industrial Classification.--The list presented above shows for each industry group used in the Census of Population the code designation of the similar group or groups in the SIC. This relationship is presented here for general information purposes only and does not imply complete comparability. The SIC, which was developed under the sponsorship of the United States Bureau of the Budget, is designed for the classification of industry reports from establishments. These reports are, by their nature and degree of detail, considerably different from industry reports obtained from household enumerations such as the Population Census. As a result, distinctions called for in the SIC cannot be made in the Population Census.

Furthermore, the Population Census data are designed to meet needs different from those met by the establishment data. The allocation of government workers represents perhaps the most basic difference between the two systems. The SIC classifies all government agencies in a single major group. In the system used in the Population Census, however, the category "public administration" includes only those activities which are uniquely governmental functions, such as legislative and judicial activities and most of the activities in the executive agencies. Government agencies engaged in educational and medical services and in activities commonly carried on also by private enterprises, such as transportation and manufacturing, are classified in the appropriate industrial category. For example, persons employed by a hospital are classified in the medical services group, regardless of whether they are paid from private or public funds. Information on the total number of government workers appears in table 23.

Relation to certain occupation groups.--In the classification systems of the Population Census, the industry category "agriculture" is somewhat more inclusive than the total of the two major occupation groups, "farmers and farm managers" and "farm laborers and foremen." The industry category also includes (a) persons employed on farms in occupations such as

truck driver, mechanic, and bookkeeper, and (b) persons engaged in agricultural activities other than strictly farm operations, such as crop dusting or spraying, cotton ginning, and landscape gardening. Similarly, the industry category "private households" is somewhat more inclusive than the major occupation group "private household workers." In addition to the baby sitters, housekeepers, laundresses, and miscellaneous types of domestic workers covered by the major occupation group, the industry category includes persons in occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary, if they are employed by private families.

Class of Worker

The class-of-worker information refers to the same job as the occupation and industry information. The assignment of a person to a particular class-of-worker category is basically independent, however, of the occupation or industry in which he worked. The classification by class of worker consists of four categories which are defined as follows:

1. Private wage and salary workers.--Persons who worked for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind or at piece rates.
2. Government workers.--Persons who worked for any governmental unit (Federal or territorial), regardless of the activity which the particular agency carried on.
3. Self-employed workers.--Persons who worked for profit or fees in their own business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm either as an owner or tenant. Included here are the owner-operators of large stores and manufacturing establishments as well as small merchants, independent craftsmen and professional men, farmers, peddlers, and other persons who conducted enterprises of their own. Persons paid to manage businesses owned by other persons or by corporations, on the other hand, are classified as private wage and salary workers (or, in some few cases, as government workers).
4. Unpaid family workers.--Persons who worked without pay on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by blood or marriage. The great majority of unpaid family workers are farm laborers.

The relatively small number of employed persons for whom class of worker was not reported have been included among private wage and salary workers unless there was evidence on the census schedule that they should have been classified in one of the other class-of-worker categories.

Special Editing Procedures

A factor to be considered in the interpretation of these data is that respondents sometimes returned occupation and industry designations which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification. Indefinite occupation and industry returns were frequently assigned, however, to the appropriate category through the use of supplementary information. For example, the name of the employer or the industry return on the census schedule was often of great assistance in determining occupation. The name of the employer

(company name) was used occasionally to assign the proper industrial classification using lists of local industrial establishments. In the coding of indefinite industry returns, helpful information was frequently obtained from other sources regarding the types of industrial activity in the given area or of the given company.

Comparability

Earlier censuses.--The occupational and industrial classification systems used in 1930, 1940, and 1950 are basically the same as those of 1960. There are a number of differences, however, in the title and content for certain items, as well as in the degree of detail shown for the various major groups. The 1940 and 1950 classification by class of worker is comparable with the 1960 classification system.

Other data.--Comparability between the statistics presented in this report and statistics from other sources is frequently affected by the use of different classification systems, as well as by many of the factors described in the paragraphs on comparability with other data in the section on "Employment status." In regard to comparisons between occupation figures from the Population Census and those based on data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., comparability may not be as direct as would first appear. Among the sources of difference may be the inclusion in the organizational listing of retired persons or persons devoting all of or most of their time to another occupation, the inclusion of the same person in two or more different listings, and the fact that relatively few organizations attain complete coverage of membership in an occupation field.

INCOME

Definitions

The data on income were derived from answers to the following questions:

1. How much did he earn in 1959 in wages or salary, from all jobs? (Before deductions for taxes, bonds, etc. Include commissions and tips.)
2. How much did he earn in 1959 working in his own business, professional practice, partnership or farm? (Net income after business expenses.)
3. Last year, 1959, did he receive any income from:

Social Security, pensions, or veteran's payments?

Rents, interest, or dividends?

Unemployment insurance or welfare payments?

Any other source not already reported?

If "Yes" - enter amount for entire year.

Information on income for the calendar year 1959 was requested from all persons 14 years old and over. Total income is the sum of the amounts reported for wage or salary income, self-employment income, and other income (items 1, 2, and 3 above). The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind," such as food produced and consumed in the home or rent-free living quarters; withdrawals of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; gifts and lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

Specific definitions of the three income categories are as follows:

Wage or salary income.--This is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee. It includes wages, salary, pay from the Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned.

Self-employment income.--This is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a business, farm, or professional enterprise in which the person was engaged on his own account. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include the costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes, etc.

Income other than earnings.--This includes money income received from sources other than wages or salary and self-employment, such as net income (or loss) from rents or receipts from roomers or boarders; royalties; interest, dividends, and periodic income from estates and trust funds; Social Security benefits; pensions; veterans' payments, military allotments for dependents, unemployment insurance, and public assistance or other governmental payments; and contributions for support from persons who are not members of the household, alimony, and periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities.

This report presents information on income for families and unrelated individuals and for persons 14 years old and over. In the statistics on family income, the combined incomes of all members of each family are treated as a single amount; whereas in the statistics on the income of unrelated individuals and in those on the income of persons 14 years old and over the classification is by the amount of each individual's income.

Although the time period covered by the income statistics is the calendar year 1959, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration. Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1959 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the interview. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1959 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most of the families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1959.

Median Income

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below

the median. For families and unrelated individuals, the median income is based on the number of families and unrelated individuals reporting on income; whereas for persons the medians are based on the distributions of persons 14 years old and over with income.

Limitations of the Data

The schedule entries for income are frequently based not on records but on memory, and this factor probably produces underestimates, because the tendency is to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Other errors of reporting are due to misunderstanding of the income questions or to misrepresentation.

A possible source of understatement in the income figures was the assumption in the editing process that no income other than earnings was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage or salary income or self-employment income but failed to report on the receipt of other money income. This procedure was adopted in order to make better use of the information obtained.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group (under \$500) those that were classified as having no 1959 income, as defined in the census. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, or were newly created families or unrelated individuals, or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the families and unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data in this report cover money income only. The fact that many families receive an important part of their income in the form of rent-free housing and of goods produced and consumed at home rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income data for the Virgin Islands with figures for other areas. In comparing income data for 1950 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income between 1949 and 1950 does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, because adjustments for changes in prices have not been made in this report.

Comparability

1950 Census.--In 1950, information on income similar to that obtained in 1960 was requested for all persons 14 years of age and over. Although there were slight differences between the two censuses in the wording of the questions, the results are generally comparable.

Income tax data.--For several reasons, the income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Bureau of the Census concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is less inclusive because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income. Furthermore, some income tax returns are filed as separate returns and others as joint returns; and, consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

COLLECTION AND PROCESSING OF DATA

The collection and processing of data in the 1960 Census followed the same general pattern as in 1950. The principal points of difference between the two censuses are to be found in the content and design of the questionnaire and in the more extensive use of machines for editing the data recorded on the schedules.

FIELD ENUMERATION

In 1960, a separate questionnaire was used for each household, whereas in 1950, each schedule contained 30 lines and the enumerator was instructed to enumerate one household after another, utilizing each line for a person. In terms of content, the 1960 schedule included a question on number of children ever born which had not been asked previously in the Virgin Islands. Two items which were included on the 1950 schedule were dropped in 1960. These were citizenship of the foreign born and veteran status of males 14 years old and over.

The enumeration began on April 1, 1960, and was completed in July. During the last week in March, the enumerators were given approximately 16 hours of training, which included instruction on the individual schedule items, a discussion of enumeration procedures, and several practice interviews. The information for each household was obtained from the head or other responsible member of the household by direct interview.

Field review.--During the first week of the enumeration, the crew leader was instructed to check each enumerator's work to make sure that the enumerator was performing his duties properly and to provide additional instruction where necessary. If the results of this first review showed that the enumerator needed further supervision and training, additional reviews were scheduled during the enumeration period. A final review of each enumerator's work was conducted upon completion of his assignment. In addition to checking individual items on the schedule, the completeness of coverage was checked in various ways. One check included an advance listing by the crew leader of a sample of the addresses in each district, and a comparison of these addresses with the list of households reported by the enumerator.

MANUAL CODING AND EDITING OF SCHEDULES

After the schedules were assembled and checked for completeness in the field, they were sent to a central processing office in Jeffersonville, Ind., for manual coding and editing. The coding and editing operation generally provided the final opportunity to correct errors in the census returns by hand before the data were transferred to punch cards. For some schedule items, it was necessary to hand code the

entries made by the enumerator for each person on the schedule. For other items, the most common entries were pre-coded on the schedule and manual coding was required only for a small portion of the returns. Still other items were completely pre-coded and required manual editing and coding only for nonresponses and multiple entries.

One of the coding problems that required the manual processing of every schedule was the coding of the relationship item. The main purpose of this operation was to assign a code to each member of the household, indicating his relationship to the head of the household, and to identify each family group within the household. Persons enumerated in group quarters were assigned special codes to indicate the type of group quarters (institution or other) and the relationship of the individual to the head of the unit, such as lodger, nurse, inmate, etc.

Codes were also assigned for country of birth. The most common entries--Virgin Islands of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the United States--were pre-coded on the schedule. For persons born elsewhere, the enumerator wrote in the name of the territory or foreign country; for example, Canada, the Dominican Republic, Mexico. In such cases, the coder had to refer to a code list of foreign countries and enter the proper code.

A specialized group of clerks coded the entries for occupation and industry. The class-of-worker

entry was edited for consistency with the occupation and industry reported.

All of the manual coding work was verified completely before the schedules were forwarded to Washington for card punching.

MACHINE PROCESSING

After the manual coding and editing operation was completed, the information for each person was transferred to a punch card. The cards were then processed through a series of mechanical edits to correct inconsistencies and unacceptable codes. For example, the entry for highest grade of school completed was compared with the age of the person and impossible combinations were corrected in accordance with a list of acceptable grades for each year of age. An employment status recode was assigned to each person 14 years old and over based on various combinations of entries for employment status, occupation, and date last worked. Other consistency edits which were handled by machine involved income and employment status; relationship, sex, and marital status; education and school attendance.

When the machine editing process was completed, the cards were tabulated and the tabulated data were posted to worksheets. The final tables were typed from the worksheets and reproduced by offset printing for publication.

ACCURACY OF DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Such errors include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining inconsistent information, recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly, or otherwise producing inconsistencies between entries for interrelated items on the field documents. Errors also occur in the clerical coding and editing operations and in the machine processing of the data.

Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Review of the enumerator's work, verification of manual coding and editing, and checking of the tabulated figures tend to reduce the effects of the errors in the census data.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

Regardless of the operating procedure that is followed, the desired end is to produce a set of

statistical tables that describe the population as accurately and clearly as possible. In keeping with this objective, certain unacceptable entries on the 1960 Census schedules were edited.

Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry on a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person. As in earlier censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for such a person that was consistent with entries for other persons with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a twenty-year-old son of the household head, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned a marital status from a marital status distribution for all sons (in the same age group) of household heads. It was believed that the assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries would enhance the usefulness of the data.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS

Virgin Islands of the United States

LIST OF TABLES

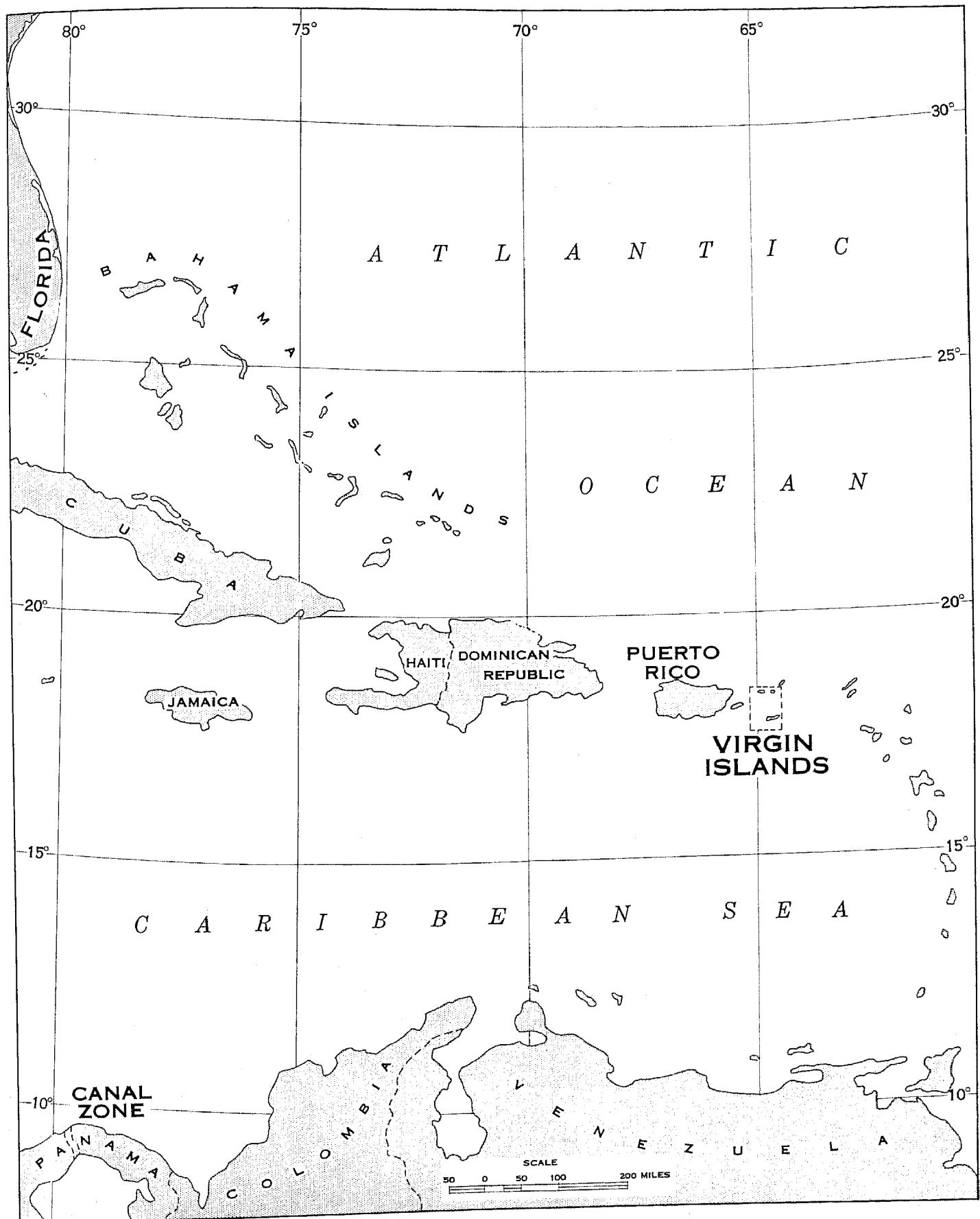
[Page numbers listed here omit the area prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this area is 55]

Table	Page
1.--Population of the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1835 to 1960.....	6
2.--Population of urban places in the Virgin Islands of the United States: 1835 to 1960.....	6
3.--Area and population of the Virgin Islands of the United States, by islands, urban and rural: 1960 and 1950.....	6
4.--Population of the Virgin Islands of the United States, by islands, cities, and quarters: 1940 to 1960.....	7

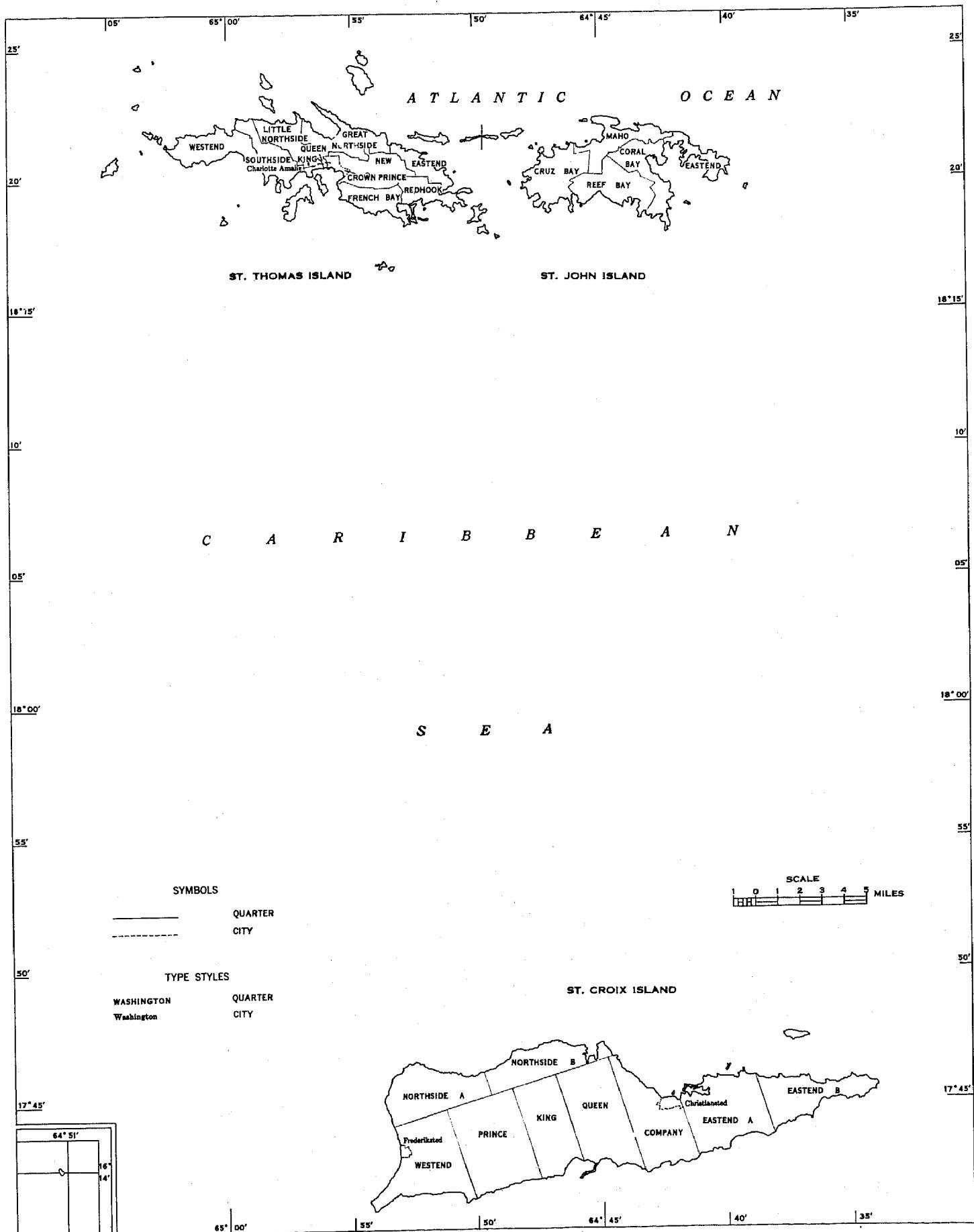
LIST OF MAPS

Virgin Islands of the United States and the Caribbean Area.....	3
Virgin Islands, showing islands, cities, and quarters.....	5

VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA



VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES—ISLANDS, CITIES, AND QUARTERS



Virgin Islands of the United States

Table 1.—POPULATION OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1835 TO 1960

[For description of urban definition, see text. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

Census date	Total			Urban territory			Rural territory			Percent of total		
	Population ¹	Increase over preceding census		Number of urban places	Population	Increase over preceding census		Population	Increase over preceding census		Urban	Rural
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent		Number	Percent		
1960 (April 1).....	32,099	5,434	20.4	2	18,017	2,436	15.6	14,082	2,998	27.0	56.1	43.9
1950 (April 1).....	26,665	1,776	7.1	2	15,581	1,285	9.0	11,084	491	4.6	58.4	41.6
1940 (April 1).....	24,889	2,877	13.1	2	14,296	795	5.9	10,593	2,082	24.5	57.4	42.6
1930 (April 1).....	22,012	-4,039	-15.5	3	13,501	-1,964	-12.7	8,511	-2,075	-19.6	61.3	38.7
1917 (Nov. 1).....	26,051	-1,035	-3.8	3	15,465	-577	-3.6	10,586	-458	-4.1	59.4	40.6
1911 (Feb. 1).....	27,086	-3,441	-11.3	3	16,042	-1,726	-9.7	11,044	-1,715	-13.4	59.2	40.8
1901 (Feb. 1).....	30,527	-2,259	-6.9	3	17,768	-869	-4.7	12,759	-1,390	-9.8	58.2	41.8
1890 (Oct. 9).....	32,786	-977	-2.9	3	18,637	-1,546	-7.7	14,149	569	4.2	56.8	43.2
1880 (Oct. 9).....	33,763	-4,058	-10.7	3	20,183	-142	-2.1	13,580	-3,616	-21.0	59.8	40.2
1870 (Oct. 9).....	37,821	-410	-1.1	3	20,625	525	2.6	17,196	-935	-5.2	54.5	45.5
1860 (Oct. 9).....	38,231	1,094	2.9	3	20,100	722	3.7	18,131	372	2.1	52.6	47.4
1855 (Oct. 9).....	37,137	-2,477	-6.3	3	19,378	-261	-1.3	17,759	-2,216	-11.1	52.2	47.8
1850 (May 13).....	39,614	26	0.1	3	19,639	3,971	25.3	19,975	-3,945	-16.5	49.6	50.4
1846 (Oct. 1).....	39,588	-1,367	-3.3	2	15,668	256	1.7	23,920	-1,623	-6.4	39.6	60.4
1841 (Oct. 1).....	40,955	-2,223	-5.1	2	15,412	-1,465	-8.7	25,543	-758	-2.9	37.6	62.4
1835 (Oct. 1).....	43,176	...	...	2	16,877	...	...	26,301	...	...	39.1	60.9

¹ A special Federal census was taken in 1917. Censuses prior to 1917 were taken by the Danish Government.² Revised to exclude Frederiksted city (population 2,498) which was considered urban in 1940.

Table 2.—POPULATION OF URBAN PLACES IN THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1835 TO 1960

[Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

City and census year	Population	Increase over preceding census		City and census year	Population	Increase over preceding census	
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent
Charlotte Amalie:				Christiansted:			
1960.....	12,880	1,411	12.3	1960.....	5,137	1,025	24.9
1950.....	11,469	1,668	17.0	1950.....	4,112	-383	-8.5
1940.....	9,801	2,765	39.3	1940.....	4,495	728	19.3
1930.....	7,036	-711	-9.2	1930.....	3,767	-807	-17.6
1917.....	7,747	-500	-6.1	1917.....	4,574	-18	-0.4
1911.....	8,247	-293	-3.4	1911.....	4,592	-891	-16.3
1901.....	8,540	-915	-9.7	1901.....	5,483	-16	-0.3
1890.....	9,455	-2,309	-19.6	1890.....	5,499	560	11.3
1880.....	11,764	83	0.7	1880.....	4,939	-188	-3.7
1870.....	11,681	300	2.6	1870.....	5,127	-194	-3.6
1860.....	11,381	220	2.0	1860.....	5,321	61	1.2
1855.....	11,161	-222	-2.0	1855.....	5,260	-110	-2.0
1850.....	11,383	823	7.8	1850.....	5,370	262	5.1
1846.....	10,560	484	4.8	1846.....	5,108	-228	-4.3
1841.....	10,076	-995	-9.0	1841.....	5,336	-470	-8.1
1835.....	11,071	...	...	1835.....	5,806	...	...

Table 3.—AREA AND POPULATION OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, BY ISLANDS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960 AND 1950

Island	Land area in square miles, 1960	1960 population				1950 population			Percent of increase, 1950 to 1960		
		Total		Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban
		Number	Per square mile	Total	Percent of total						
Virgin Islands of the United States....	132	32,099	243	18,017	56.1	14,082	26,665	15,581	11,084	20.4	15.6
St. Croix.....	80	14,973	187	5,137	34.3	9,836	12,103	4,112	7,991	23.7	24.9
St. John.....	20	925	46	444	48.0	925	749	449	749	23.5	23.5
St. Thomas.....	32	16,201	506	12,880	79.5	3,321	13,813	11,469	2,344	17.3	12.3

Number of Inhabitants

Table 4.—POPULATION OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, BY ISLANDS, CITIES, AND QUARTERS:
1940 TO 1960

Island, city, or quarter	1960	1950	1940	Island, city, or quarter	1960	1950	1940
St. Croix Island.....	14,973	12,103	12,902	St. Thomas Island.....	16,201	13,813	11,265
Christiansted city.....	5,137	4,112	4,495	Charlotte Amalie city.....	12,880	11,469	9,801
Frederiksted city.....	2,177	1,961	2,498	Crown Prince quarter.....	5,388	5,560	4,317
Company quarter.....	1,273	1,005	1,134	King quarter.....	5,429	4,066	3,765
Eastend A quarter.....	346	204	180	Queen quarter.....	2,063	1,843	1,719
Eastend B quarter.....	74	9	...	Eastend quarter.....	246	188	126
King quarter.....	1,258	1,083	1,045	French Bay quarter.....	129	97	64
Northside A quarter.....	210	181	263	Great Northside quarter.....	625	114	302
Northside B quarter.....	163	132	135	Little Northside quarter.....	290	269	239
Prince quarter.....	1,322	1,099	1,041	New quarter.....	276	165	161
Queen quarter.....	1,372	1,090	1,078	Redhook quarter.....	253	125	93
Westend quarter.....	1,641	1,227	1,033	Southside quarter.....	1,488	1,126	462
St. John Island.....	925	749	722	Westend quarter.....	14	...	17
Coral Bay quarter.....	260	305	316				
Cruz Bay quarter.....	599	279	263				
Eastend quarter.....	32	65	77				
Maho quarter.....	16	39	52				
Reef Bay quarter.....	18	61	14				

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960 — 565787/28

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Virgin Islands of the United States

LIST OF TABLES

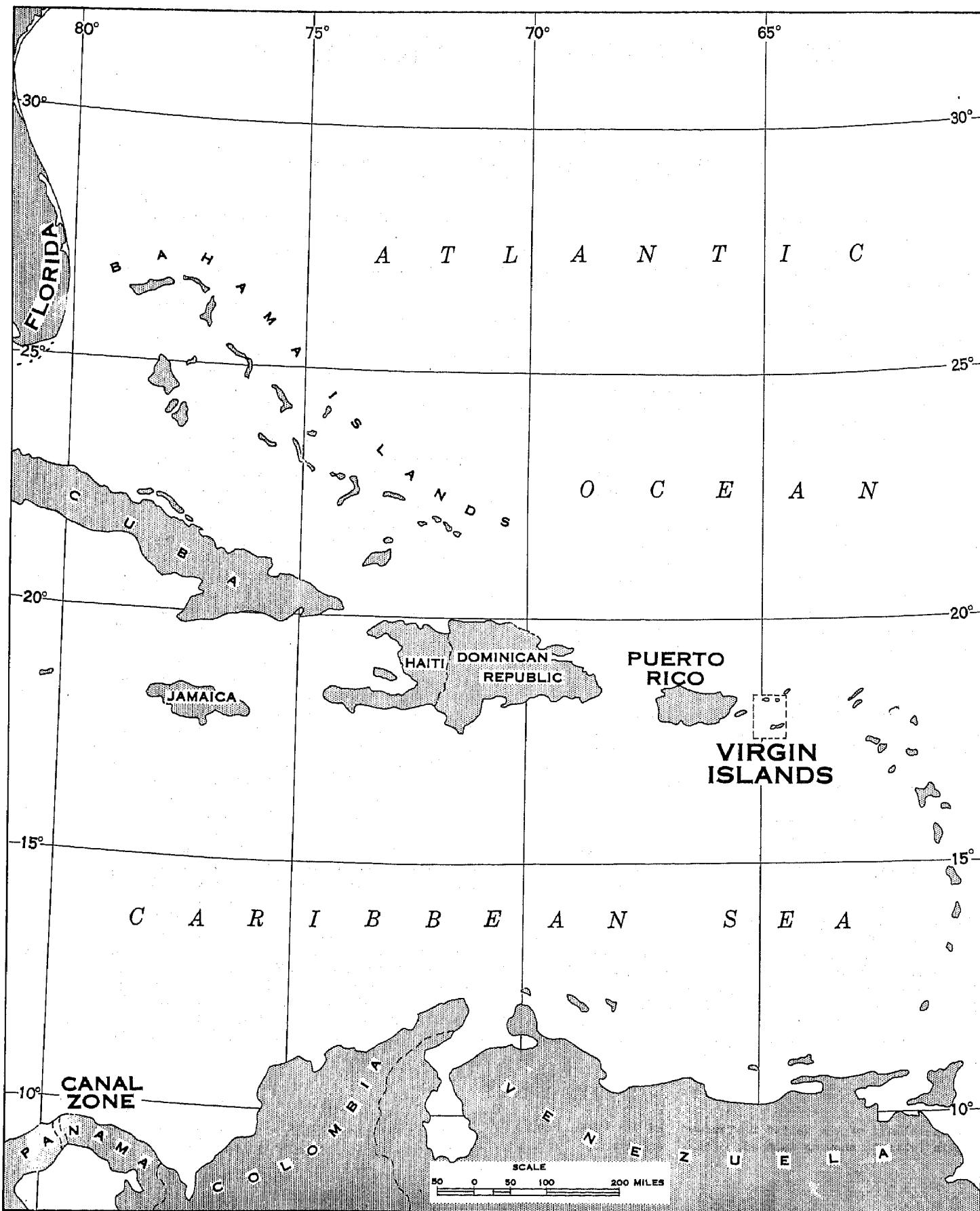
[Page numbers listed here omit the area prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this area is 55]

Table	Page
5.--Population by race, nativity, and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural, 1950 and 1960, and for the Virgin Islands, 1917 to 1940.....	12
6.--Age by race and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960 and 1950.....	13
7.--Nativity and country of birth, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	15
8.--School enrollment, by race and age, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	15
9.--School enrollment, by age, for the Virgin Islands of the United States: 1917 to 1960.....	16
10.--School enrollment, by level of school and race, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	16
11.--Year of school in which enrolled, by single years of age and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	16
12.--Years of school completed by persons 14 to 24 years old not enrolled in school, by single years of age and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	18
13.--Years of school completed by persons 14 years old and over, by race and sex and by age and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	19
14.--Marital status, by race and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural, 1960, and for the Virgin Islands, 1950 and 1940.....	21
15.--Marital status and presence of spouse, by age and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	22
16.--Married couples, families, and unrelated individuals, by race of head, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960 (Figures for total, urban, and rural also shown for 1950.).....	23
17.--Household relationship, by race, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural, 1960, and for the Virgin Islands, 1950.....	23
18.--Children ever born to women ever married, by age and race of woman, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	24
19.--Employment status, by race and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	26
20.--Employment status, by sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States: 1960 and 1950.....	26
21.--Labor force status, by age, race, and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	27
22.--Weeks worked in 1959, by race, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	28
23.--Persons employed in agriculture and in nonagricultural industries, by class of worker, race, and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	28
24.--Occupation group of employed persons, by race and sex, 1960, and by sex, 1950, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural.....	29
25.--Industry group of employed persons, by race and sex, 1960, and by sex, 1950, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural.....	32
26.--Income in 1959 of families and unrelated individuals, by race, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	34
27.--Income in 1959 of persons, by race and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960.....	35
28.--Income in 1959 and 1949 of persons, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1960 and 1950.....	36
29.--Age by race and sex, 1960, and age by sex, 1950, for islands and places of 2,500 or more.....	36
30.--Social characteristics of the population, for islands and places of 2,500 or more: 1960.....	38
31.--Economic characteristics of the population, for islands and places of 2,500 or more: 1960.....	38
32.--Age by sex, for places of 1,000 to 2,500 and for minor civil divisions: 1960.....	40
33.--General characteristics of the population, for places of 1,000 to 2,500 and for minor civil divisions: 1960.....	40

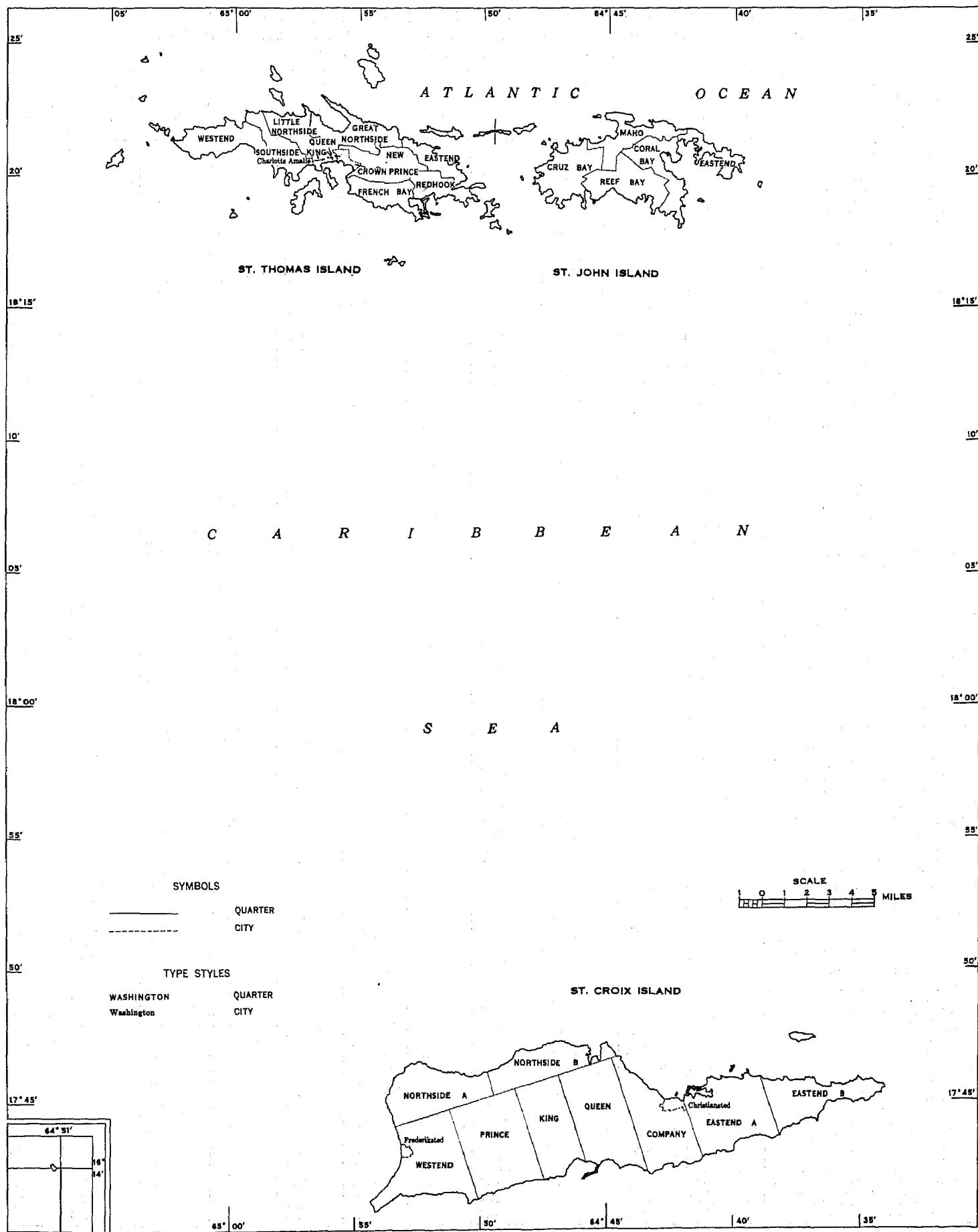
LIST OF MAPS

Virgin Islands of the United States and the Caribbean Area.....	10
Virgin Islands, showing islands, cities, and quarters.....	11

VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA



VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES—ISLANDS, CITIES, AND QUARTERS



Virgin Islands of the United States

Table 5.—POPULATION BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES,
URBAN AND RURAL, 1950 AND 1960, AND FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1917 TO 1940

[Males per 100 females not shown where number of females is less than 100]

Census year, area, nativity, and sex	Population				Percent by race			Percent by nativity			
	All races	White	Negro	Mixed and other races	White	Negro	Mixed and other races	All races	White	Negro	Mixed and other races
TOTAL											
1960...	32,099	5,373	20,634	6,092	16.7	64.3	19.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban...	18,017	2,029	13,326	2,482	12.3	74.0	13.8	56.1	41.1	64.6	40.7
Native...	14,484	1,857	10,273	2,354	12.8	70.9	16.3	45.1	34.6	49.8	38.6
Foreign born...	3,533	352	3,053	128	10.0	86.4	3.6	11.0	6.6	14.8	2.1
Rural...	14,082	3,164	7,308	3,610	22.5	51.9	25.6	43.9	58.9	35.4	59.3
Native...	12,336	2,779	6,048	3,509	22.5	49.0	28.4	38.4	51.7	29.3	57.6
Foreign born...	1,746	385	1,260	101	22.1	72.2	5.8	5.4	7.2	6.1	1.7
1950...	26,665	2,945	18,561	5,159	11.0	69.6	19.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban...	15,581	1,401	11,892	2,288	9.0	76.3	14.7	58.4	47.6	64.1	44.3
Native...	13,488	1,115	10,164	2,209	8.3	75.4	16.4	50.6	37.9	54.8	42.8
Foreign born...	2,093	286	1,728	79	13.7	82.6	3.8	7.8	9.7	9.3	1.5
Rural...	11,084	1,544	6,669	2,871	13.9	60.2	25.9	41.6	52.4	35.9	55.7
Native...	10,093	1,289	5,982	2,822	12.8	59.3	28.0	37.9	43.8	32.2	54.7
Foreign born...	991	255	687	49	25.7	69.3	4.9	3.7	8.7	3.7	0.9
1940...	24,889	2,236	17,176	5,477	9.0	69.0	22.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native...	21,558	1,704	14,663	5,191	7.9	68.0	24.1	86.6	76.2	85.4	94.8
Foreign born...	3,331	532	2,513	286	16.0	75.4	8.6	13.4	23.8	14.6	5.2
1930...	22,012	2,010	17,243	2,759	9.1	78.3	12.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native...	17,941	1,392	14,035	2,514	7.8	78.2	14.0	81.5	69.3	81.4	91.1
Foreign born...	4,071	618	3,208	245	15.2	78.8	6.0	18.5	30.7	18.6	8.9
1917...	26,051	1,922	19,523	4,606	7.4	74.9	17.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native...	20,602	1,268	15,310	4,024	6.2	74.3	19.5	79.1	66.0	78.4	87.4
Foreign born...	5,449	654	4,213	582	12.0	77.3	10.7	20.9	34.0	21.6	12.6
MALE											
1960...	15,930	2,885	10,022	3,023	18.1	62.9	19.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban...	8,576	1,187	6,211	1,178	13.8	72.4	13.7	53.8	41.1	62.0	39.0
Native...	6,976	998	4,860	1,118	14.3	69.7	16.0	43.8	34.6	48.5	37.0
Foreign born...	1,600	189	1,351	60	11.8	84.4	3.8	10.0	6.6	13.5	2.0
Rural...	7,354	1,698	3,811	1,845	23.1	51.8	25.1	46.2	58.9	38.0	61.0
Native...	6,326	1,460	3,069	1,797	23.1	48.5	28.4	39.7	50.6	30.6	59.4
Foreign born...	1,028	238	742	48	23.2	72.2	4.7	6.5	8.2	7.4	1.6
1950...	13,075	1,352	8,915	2,608	11.9	68.2	19.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban...	7,237	645	5,338	1,054	8.9	76.5	14.6	55.3	41.6	62.1	40.4
Native...	6,383	514	4,849	1,020	8.1	76.0	16.0	48.8	33.1	54.4	39.1
Foreign born...	854	131	689	34	15.3	80.7	4.0	6.5	8.4	7.7	1.3
Rural...	5,838	907	3,377	1,554	15.5	57.8	26.6	44.7	58.4	37.9	59.6
Native...	5,276	744	3,000	1,532	14.1	56.9	29.0	40.4	47.9	33.7	58.7
Foreign born...	562	163	377	22	29.0	67.1	3.9	4.3	10.5	4.2	0.8
1940...	11,912	1,216	8,123	2,373	10.2	68.2	21.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native...	10,341	923	6,367	2,451	8.9	74.7	23.7	86.8	75.9	85.8	95.3
Foreign born...	1,571	293	1,156	122	18.7	73.6	7.8	13.2	24.1	14.2	4.7
1930...	10,208	1,156	7,841	1,211	11.3	76.8	11.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native...	8,297	782	6,418	1,097	9.4	77.4	13.2	81.3	67.6	81.9	90.6
Foreign born...	1,911	374	1,423	114	19.6	74.5	6.0	18.7	32.4	18.1	9.4
1917 ¹ ...	11,999	1,198	8,990	1,811	10.0	74.9	15.1	...	...	...	...
FEMALE											
1960...	16,169	2,488	10,612	3,069	15.4	65.6	19.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban...	9,441	1,022	7,115	1,304	10.8	75.4	13.8	58.4	41.1	67.0	42.5
Native...	7,508	859	5,413	1,236	11.4	72.1	16.5	46.4	34.5	51.0	40.3
Foreign born...	1,933	163	1,702	68	8.4	88.0	3.5	12.0	6.6	16.0	2.2
Rural...	6,728	1,466	3,497	1,765	21.8	52.0	26.2	41.6	58.9	33.0	57.5
Native...	6,010	1,319	2,979	1,712	21.9	49.6	28.5	37.2	53.0	28.1	55.8
Foreign born...	718	147	518	53	20.5	72.1	7.4	4.4	5.9	4.9	1.7
1950...	13,590	1,393	9,646	2,551	10.3	71.0	18.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban...	8,344	756	6,354	1,234	9.1	76.2	14.8	61.4	54.3	65.9	48.4
Native...	7,105	601	5,315	1,189	8.5	74.8	16.7	52.3	43.1	55.1	46.6
Foreign born...	1,239	155	1,039	45	12.5	83.9	3.6	9.1	11.1	10.8	1.8
Rural...	5,246	637	3,292	1,317	12.1	62.8	25.1	38.6	45.7	34.1	51.6
Native...	4,817	545	2,982	1,290	11.3	61.9	26.8	35.4	39.1	30.9	50.6
Foreign born...	429	92	310	27	21.4	72.3	6.3	3.2	6.6	3.2	1.1
1940...	12,977	1,020	9,053	2,904	7.9	69.8	22.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native...	11,217	781	7,696	2,740	7.0	58.6	24.4	86.4	76.6	85.0	94.4
Foreign born...	1,760	239	1,357	164	13.6	77.1	9.3	13.6	23.4	15.0	5.6
1930...	11,804	654	9,402	1,348	7.2	79.7	13.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native...	9,644	610	7,617	1,417	6.3	79.0	14.7	81.7	71.4	81.0	91.5
Foreign born...	2,160	244	1,785	131	11.3	82.6	6.1	18.3	28.6	19.0	8.5
1917 ¹ ...	14,052	724	10,533	2,795	5.2	75.0	19.9	...	...	...	...
MALES PER 100 FEMALES											
1960...	98.5	116.0	94.4	98.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Urban...	90.8	116.1	87.3	90.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Native...	92.9	116.2	89.8	90.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign born...	82.8	116.0	79.4	104.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rural...	109.3	115.8	109.0	104.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Native...	105.3	110.7	103.0	105.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign born...	143.2	161.9	143.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1950...	96.2	111.4	92.4	102.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Urban...	86.7	85.3	87.2	85.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Native...	89.8	85.5	91.2	85.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign born...	68.9	84.5	66.3	77.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rural...	111.3	142.4	102.6	118.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Native...	109.5	136.5	100.6	118.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign born...	131.0	...	121.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1940...	91.8	119.2	89.7	88.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Native...	92.2	118.2	90.5	89.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign born...	89.3	122.6	85.2	74.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1930...	86.5	135.4	83.4	78.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Native...	86.0	128.2	84.3	77.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign born...	88.5	153.3	79.7	87.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1917 ¹ ...	85.4	165.5	85.4	64.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹ Nativity not available by sex.

General Population Characteristics

Table 6.—AGE BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960 AND 1950

[Males per 100 females not shown where number of females is less than 100]

Area, age, and census year	All races				White			Negro		Mixed and other races			
	Total	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1960													
Total, all ages.....	32,099	15,930	16,169	98.5	5,373	2,885	2,488	20,634	10,022	10,612	6,092	3,023	3,069
Under 1 year.....	1,072	537	535	100.4	145	74	71	682	342	340	245	121	124
1 year.....	1,034	508	526	98.6	136	65	71	649	318	331	249	125	124
2 years.....	982	505	477	105.9	114	57	57	643	336	307	225	112	113
3 years.....	925	465	460	101.1	105	56	49	617	308	309	203	101	102
4 years.....	921	430	491	87.6	101	50	51	601	278	232	219	102	101
5 years.....	898	451	447	100.9	106	56	50	590	294	296	202	101	101
6 years.....	830	426	404	105.4	110	53	57	534	278	256	186	95	91
7 years.....	865	428	427	97.9	104	61	43	567	274	293	194	93	101
8 years.....	760	382	378	101.1	85	49	36	495	250	245	180	83	97
9 years.....	832	415	417	99.5	95	48	47	563	276	287	174	91	83
10 years.....	770	378	392	96.4	85	39	46	519	255	264	166	84	82
11 years.....	708	362	346	104.6	92	43	49	473	234	239	143	85	58
12 years.....	690	351	339	103.5	90	46	44	440	219	221	160	86	74
13 years.....	761	364	397	91.7	93	41	52	502	235	267	166	88	78
14 years.....	720	355	365	97.3	93	52	41	471	229	242	156	74	82
15 years.....	726	386	340	113.5	87	45	42	488	267	221	151	74	77
16 years.....	661	316	345	91.6	97	43	54	438	209	229	126	64	62
17 years.....	608	328	280	117.1	80	46	34	411	223	188	117	59	58
18 years.....	479	265	214	123.8	70	44	26	322	175	147	87	46	41
19 years.....	490	245	245	100.0	92	56	36	307	139	168	91	50	41
20 years.....	467	247	220	112.3	72	53	19	313	154	159	82	40	42
21 years and over.....	15,900	7,786	8,114	96.0	3,321	1,808	1,513	10,009	4,729	5,280	2,570	1,249	1,321
Under 5 years.....	4,934	2,445	2,489	98.2	601	302	299	3,192	1,582	1,610	1,141	561	580
5 to 9 years.....	4,185	2,102	2,083	100.9	500	267	233	2,749	1,372	1,377	936	463	473
10 to 14 years.....	3,649	1,810	1,839	98.4	433	221	232	2,405	1,172	1,233	791	417	374
15 to 19 years.....	2,964	1,540	1,424	108.1	426	234	192	1,966	1,013	953	572	293	279
20 to 24 years.....	2,185	1,136	1,049	108.3	392	252	140	1,395	700	695	398	184	214
25 to 29 years.....	2,015	997	1,018	97.9	398	211	187	1,307	639	668	610	304	163
30 to 34 years.....	1,847	898	949	94.6	398	224	174	1,145	533	510	592	269	168
35 to 39 years.....	1,827	875	952	91.9	395	204	192	1,102	510	508	483	299	158
40 to 44 years.....	1,672	874	798	109.5	382	208	174	991	468	455	254	147	107
45 to 49 years.....	1,522	792	730	108.5	345	177	168	923	424	413	204	107	97
50 to 54 years.....	1,238	600	638	94.0	284	156	128	750	337	315	143	73	70
55 to 59 years.....	995	496	499	99.4	263	149	114	589	274	323	112	51	61
60 to 64 years.....	859	387	472	82.0	184	96	88	563	240	232	111	42	69
65 to 69 years.....	788	360	428	84.1	158	81	77	519	237	282	111	42	45
70 to 74 years.....	615	277	338	82.0	105	60	45	433	185	248	77	32	40
75 to 79 years.....	446	192	254	75.6	46	23	23	333	142	191	67	27	24
80 to 84 years.....	202	85	117	72.6	17	9	8	166	69	97	19	7	12
85 years and over.....	156	64	92	...	25	11	14	106	39	67	25	14	11
Under 18 years.....	14,763	7,387	7,376	100.1	1,818	924	894	9,683	4,825	4,858	3,262	1,638	1,624
65 years and over.....	2,207	978	1,229	79.6	351	184	167	1,557	672	885	299	122	177
Median age.....	20.7	20.3	21.2	...	29.0	28.9	29.0	20.0	19.4	21.0	16.6	16.2	16.9
Percent Distribution													
Total, all ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	15.4	15.3	15.4	...	11.2	10.5	12.0	15.5	15.8	15.2	18.7	18.6	18.9
5 to 9 years.....	13.0	13.2	12.9	...	9.3	9.3	9.4	13.3	13.7	13.0	15.4	15.3	15.4
10 to 14 years.....	11.4	11.4	11.4	...	8.4	7.7	9.3	11.7	11.7	11.6	13.8	12.2	12.2
15 to 19 years.....	9.2	9.7	8.8	...	7.9	8.1	7.7	9.5	10.1	9.0	9.4	9.7	9.1
20 to 24 years.....	6.8	7.1	6.5	...	7.3	8.7	5.6	6.8	7.0	6.5	6.5	6.1	7.0
25 to 29 years.....	6.3	6.3	6.3	...	7.4	7.3	7.5	6.3	6.4	6.3	5.1	4.9	5.3
30 to 34 years.....	5.8	5.6	5.9	...	7.4	7.8	7.0	5.5	5.3	5.7	5.0	4.6	5.4
35 to 39 years.....	5.7	5.5	5.9	...	7.4	7.1	7.7	5.3	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.1	5.1
40 to 44 years.....	5.2	5.5	4.9	...	7.1	7.2	7.0	4.8	5.1	4.6	4.9	5.2	4.7
45 to 49 years.....	4.7	5.0	4.5	...	6.4	6.1	6.8	4.5	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.9	3.1
50 to 54 years.....	3.9	3.8	3.9	...	5.3	5.4	5.1	3.6	3.4	3.9	3.3	3.5	3.1
55 to 59 years.....	3.1	3.1	3.1	...	4.9	5.2	4.6	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.1
60 to 64 years.....	2.7	2.4	2.9	...	3.4	3.3	3.5	2.7	2.4	3.0	1.8	2.0	2.0
65 to 69 years.....	2.5	2.3	2.6	...	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.7	1.8	1.4	1.4
70 to 74 years.....	1.9	1.7	2.1	...	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.1	1.3	1.1	1.1
75 to 79 years.....	1.4	1.2	1.6	...	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.1	0.9	1.1
80 to 84 years.....	0.6	0.5	0.7	...	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.1
85 years and over.....	0.5	0.4	0.6	...	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.1
URBAN, 1960													
Total, all ages.....	18,017	8,576	9,441	90.8	2,209	1,187	1,022	13,326	6,211	7,115	2,482	1,178	1,301
Under 5 years.....	2,799	1,400	1,399	100.1	220	108	112	2,173	1,089	1,084	406	203	202
5 to 9 years.....	2,431	1,223	1,208	101.2	203	119	84	1,851	926	925	377	178	195
10 to 14 years.....	2,068	985	1,083	91.0	179	84	95	1,604	759	845	285	142	144
15 to 19 years.....	1,723	874	849	102.9	190	109	81	1,316	663	653	217	102	111
20 to 24 years.....	1,224	601	623	96.5	194	131	63	871	397	474	159	73	81
25 to 29 years.....	1,175	554	621	89.2	173	94	79	860	393	467	142	67	71
30 to 34 years.....	1,070	500	570	87.7	179	103	76	772	339	433	119	58	62
35 to 39 years.....	1,006	465	541	86.0	168	90	78	700	304	396	138	71	68
40 to 44 years.....	929	458	471	97.2	172	85	87	625	308	317	132	65	66
45 to 49 years.....	822	400	422	94.8	130	66	64	583	274	309	109	60	44
50 to 54 years.....	662	295	367	80.4	97	53	44	476	199	277	89	43	44
55 to 59 years.....	528	238	290	82.1	95	50	45	360	153	207	73	35	33
60 to 64 years.....	430	169	261	64.8	56	25	31	313	122	191	61	22	22
65 to 69 years.....	392	148	244	60.7	66	31	35	260	99	161	66	18	14
70 to 74 years.....	339	122	207	63.8	42	20	22	251	97	154	46	15	13
75 to 79 years.....	230	76	154	49.4	24	10	14	168	52	116	38	14	12
80 to 84 years.....	105	32	73	...	7	4	3	85	23	62	13	5	7
85 years and over.....	84	26	58	...	14	5	9	58	14	44	12	7	7
Under 18 years.....	8,462	4,202	4,260	98.6	716	369	347	6,523	3,238	3,285	1,223	595	62
21 years and over.....	8,729	3,963	4,766	83.2	1,381	739	642	6,180	2,685	3,495	1,168	539	111
65 years and over.....	1,150	414	736	56.3	153	70	83	822	285	337	175	59	62</td

Virgin Islands of the United States

Table 6.—AGE BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960 AND 1950—Con.

[Males per 100 females not shown where number of females is less than 100]

Area, age, and census year	All races				White			Negro			Mixed and other races		
	Total	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL, 1960													
Total, all ages.....	14,082	7,354	6,728	109.3	3,164	1,698	1,466	7,308	3,811	3,497	3,610	1,845	1,765
Under 5 years.....	2,135	1,045	1,090	95.9	381	194	187	1,019	493	526	735	358	377
5 to 9 years.....	1,754	879	875	100.5	297	148	149	898	446	452	559	285	274
10 to 14 years.....	1,581	825	756	109.1	274	137	137	801	413	388	506	275	231
15 to 19 years.....	1,241	666	575	115.8	236	125	111	650	350	300	355	191	164
20 to 24 years.....	961	535	426	125.6	198	121	77	524	303	221	239	111	128
25 to 29 years.....	840	443	397	111.6	225	117	108	447	246	201	168	80	88
30 to 34 years.....	777	398	379	105.0	219	121	98	373	196	177	185	81	104
35 to 39 years.....	821	410	411	99.8	228	114	114	402	206	196	191	90	101
40 to 44 years.....	743	416	327	127.2	210	123	87	366	200	166	167	93	74
45 to 49 years.....	700	392	308	127.3	215	111	104	340	194	146	145	87	58
50 to 54 years.....	576	305	271	112.5	187	103	84	274	138	136	115	64	51
55 to 59 years.....	467	258	209	123.4	168	99	69	229	121	108	70	38	32
60 to 64 years.....	429	218	211	103.3	128	71	57	250	118	132	51	29	22
65 to 69 years.....	396	212	184	115.2	92	50	42	259	138	121	45	24	21
70 to 74 years.....	276	145	131	110.7	63	40	23	182	88	94	31	17	14
75 to 79 years.....	216	116	100	116.0	22	13	9	165	90	75	29	13	16
80 to 84 years.....	97	53	44	... ...	10	5	5	81	46	35	6	2	4
85 years and over.....	72	38	34	... ...	11	6	5	48	25	23	13	7	6
Under 18 years.....	6,301	3,185	3,116	102.2	1,102	555	547	3,160	1,587	1,573	2,039	1,043	996
21 years and over.....	7,171	3,823	3,348	114.2	1,940	1,069	871	3,829	2,044	1,785	1,402	710	692
65 years and over.....	1,057	564	493	114.4	198	114	84	735	387	348	124	63	61
Median age.....	21.7	22.4	20.8	... ...	29.4	30.3	28.3	22.7	23.4	21.9	15.1	15.1	15.0
VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1950													
Total, all ages.....	26,665	13,075	13,590	96.2	2,945	1,552	1,393	18,561	8,915	9,646	5,159	2,608	2,551
Under 5 years.....	3,866	1,951	1,915	101.9	318	152	166	2,656	1,332	1,324	892	467	425
Under 1 year.....	763	376	387	97.2	62	26	36	525	253	272	176	97	79
5 to 9 years.....	3,685	1,814	1,871	97.0	269	129	140	2,642	1,299	1,343	774	386	388
10 to 14 years.....	2,877	1,476	1,401	105.4	235	114	121	2,013	1,029	984	629	333	296
15 to 19 years.....	2,225	1,151	1,074	107.2	235	132	103	1,511	775	736	479	244	235
20 to 24 years.....	1,716	841	875	96.1	254	147	107	1,087	516	581	365	178	187
25 to 29 years.....	1,810	889	921	96.5	271	156	115	1,187	554	633	352	179	173
30 to 34 years.....	1,697	901	796	113.2	249	152	97	1,136	581	555	312	168	144
35 to 39 years.....	1,498	767	731	104.9	240	125	115	1,006	517	489	292	125	127
40 to 44 years.....	1,248	590	658	89.7	182	103	79	863	374	489	203	113	90
45 to 49 years.....	1,143	578	565	102.3	176	97	79	786	388	398	181	93	88
50 to 54 years.....	1,059	471	588	80.1	146	76	70	754	320	434	159	75	84
55 to 59 years.....	919	425	494	86.0	128	59	69	650	291	359	141	75	66
60 to 64 years.....	911	415	496	83.7	81	40	41	686	308	378	144	67	77
65 to 69 years.....	785	326	459	71.0	66	31	35	616	251	365	103	44	59
70 to 74 years.....	593	244	349	69.9	41	21	20	479	191	288	73	32	41
75 years and over.....	633	236	397	59.4	34	18	36	479	189	290	100	29	71
Median age.....	22.0	20.9	23.1	... ...	28.0	28.3	27.6	22.1	20.2	23.8	18.0	17.4	18.5
URBAN, 1950													
Total, all ages.....	15,581	7,237	6,344	86.7	1,401	645	756	11,892	5,538	6,334	2,288	1,054	1,234
Under 5 years.....	2,326	1,171	1,155	101.4	139	60	79	1,840	923	917	347	188	159
Under 1 year.....	485	234	251	93.2	34	14	20	383	186	197	68	34	34
5 to 9 years.....	2,233	1,100	1,133	97.1	136	67	69	1,768	867	901	329	166	163
10 to 14 years.....	1,678	827	851	97.2	125	54	71	1,289	649	640	264	124	140
15 to 19 years.....	1,294	626	668	93.7	105	49	56	973	479	494	216	98	118
20 to 24 years.....	1,017	451	566	79.7	97	37	60	762	339	423	158	75	83
25 to 29 years.....	1,099	497	602	82.6	111	59	52	837	368	469	151	70	81
30 to 34 years.....	1,016	526	490	107.3	115	62	53	764	400	364	137	64	73
35 to 39 years.....	913	441	472	92.4	112	47	65	680	338	342	121	56	55
40 to 44 years.....	722	322	400	80.5	85	46	39	557	238	319	80	38	42
45 to 49 years.....	653	306	347	88.2	87	42	45	484	229	255	82	35	47
50 to 54 years.....	568	219	349	62.8	71	35	36	409	154	255	88	30	58
55 to 59 years.....	479	196	283	69.3	73	29	44	332	132	200	74	35	39
60 to 64 years.....	500	202	298	67.8	51	23	28	380	152	228	69	27	42
65 to 69 years.....	426	144	282	51.1	41	20	21	328	109	219	57	15	42
70 to 74 years.....	299	108	191	56.5	23	8	15	233	83	150	43	17	26
75 years and over.....	358	101	257	39.3	30	7	23	256	78	178	72	16	56
Median age.....	21.3	19.2	23.2	... ...	29.4	29.7	29.1	20.5	18.4	22.7	19.7	17.5	22.2
RURAL, 1950													
Total, all ages.....	11,084	5,838	5,246	111.3	1,344	907	637	6,669	3,377	3,292	2,871	1,554	1,317
Under 5 years.....	1,540	780	760	102.6	179	92	87	816	409	407	545	279	266
Under 1 year.....	278	142	136	104.4	28	12	16	142	67	75	108	63	45
5 to 9 years.....	1,452	714	728	96.7	133	62	71	874	432	442	445	220	225
10 to 14 years.....	1,199	649	550	118.0	110	60	50	724	380	344	365	209	156
15 to 19 years.....	931	525	406	129.3	130	83	47	538	296	242	263	146	117
20 to 24 years.....	699	390	309	126.2	157	110	47	335	177	158	207	103	104
25 to 29 years.....	711	392	319	122.9	160	97	63	350	186	164	201	109	92
30 to 34 years.....	681	375	306	122.5	134	90	44	372	181	191	175	104	71
35 to 39 years.....	585	326	259	125.9	128	78	50	326	179	147	131	69	62
40 to 44 years.....	526	268	258	103.9	97	57	40	306	136	170	123	75	48
45 to 49 years.....	490	272	218	124.8	89	55	34	302	159	143	99	58	41
50 to 54 years.....	491	252	239	105.4	75	41	34	345	166	179	71	45	26
55 to 59 years.....	440	229	211	108.5	55	30	25	318	159	159	67	40	27
60 to 64 years.....	411	213	198	107.6	30	17	13	306	156	150	75	40	35
65 to 69 years.....	359	182	177	102.8	25	11	14	288	142	146	46	29	17
70 to 74 years.....	294	136	128	86.1	18	13	5	246	108	138	30	15	15
75 years and over.....	275	135	140	96.4	24	11	13	223	111	112	28	13	15
Median age.....	23.0	23.2	22.7	... ...	27.0	27.4	26.3	25.7	24.8	26.6	16.5	17.4	15.5

General Population Characteristics

55-15

 Table 7.—NATIVITY AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1960

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

Nativity and country of birth	Population			Percent distribution			Nativity and country of birth	Population			Percent distribution			
	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural		Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	
Total population.....	32,099	18,017	14,082	100.0	100.0	100.0	Foreign born--Con.							
Native.....	26,820	14,484	12,336	100.0	100.0	100.0	West Indies, British--Con.	2,036	1,130	906	38.6	32.0	51.9	
Virgin Islands of the U.S.....	20,338	12,031	8,307	75.8	83.1	67.3	West Indian Federation.....	688	393	295	13.0	11.1	16.9	
Puerto Rico.....	3,897	1,331	2,566	14.5	9.2	20.8	Antigua.....	120	51	69	2.3	1.4	4.0	
Other outlying area of the U.S.....	11	7	4	..	..	..	Barbados.....	42	29	13	0.8	0.8	0.7
United States.....	2,574	1,115	1,459	9.6	7.7	11.8	Dominica.....	3	3	0	0.1	0.1	..	
Foreign born.....	5,279	3,533	1,746	100.0	100.0	100.0	Jamaica.....	24	6	18	0.5	0.2	1.0	
Africa.....	10	5	5	0.2	0.1	0.3	Montserrat.....	123	73	50	2.3	2.1	2.9	
Asia.....	42	19	23	0.8	0.5	1.3	St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla.....	973	531	442	18.4	15.0	25.3	
Central America.....	23	12	11	0.4	0.3	0.6	St. Lucia.....	12	9	3	0.2	0.3	0.2	
Europe.....	290	143	147	5.5	4.0	8.4	St. Vincent.....	5	5	0	0.1	0.1	..	
Denmark.....	44	18	26	0.8	0.5	1.3	Trinidad and Tobago.....	36	25	11	0.7	0.7	0.6	
Great Britain.....	55	28	27	1.0	0.8	1.5	Other West Indies Federation.....	10	5	5	0.2	0.1	0.3	
Other Europe.....	191	97	94	3.6	2.7	5.4	Other British West Indies.....	28	13	15	0.5	0.4	0.9	
North America.....	35	14	21	0.7	0.4	1.2	West Indies, Dutch (Netherlands Antilles).....	50	35	15	0.9	1.0	0.9	
Canada.....	34	14	20	0.6	0.4	1.1	West Indies, French.....	372	188	184	7.0	5.3	10.5	
Mexico.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	Other West Indies.....	139	100	39	2.6	2.8	2.2
South America.....	30	13	17	0.6	0.4	1.0	Cuba.....	9	6	3	0.2	0.2	0.2	
West Indies, British.....	4,150	2,926	1,224	78.6	82.8	70.1	Dominican Republic.....	108	84	24	2.0	2.4	1.4	
British Virgin Islands.....	2,086	1,783	303	39.5	50.5	17.4	Haiti.....	20	10	10	0.4	0.3	0.6	
Anegada.....	150	131	19	2.8	3.7	1.1	Other or not specified.....	2	..	2	..	..	0.1
Tortola.....	1,828	1,575	253	34.6	44.6	14.5	Other foreign country.....	138	78	60	2.6	2.2	3.4	
Virgin Gorda.....	81	71	10	1.5	2.0	0.6								
Other British Virgin Islands.....	27	6	21	0.5	0.2	1.2								

 Table 8.—SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY RACE AND AGE, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1960

[Figures for persons enrolled in school include children enrolled in kindergarten. Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

Area and age	All races			White			Popula-tion	Negro			Mixed and other races			
	Popula-tion	Enrolled in school		Popula-tion	Enrolled in school			Popula-tion	Enrolled in school		Popula-tion	Enrolled in school		
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent			Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
VIRGIN ISLANDS														
Total, 5 to 34 years old.....	16,845	8,892	52.8	2,567	1,041	40.6	10,967	6,094	55.6	3,311	1,757	53.1		
5 and 6 years old.....	1,728	1,304	75.5	216	155	71.8	1,124	908	80.8	388	241	62.1		
7 to 13 years old.....	5,386	5,227	97.0	644	620	96.3	3,559	3,490	98.1	1,183	1,117	94.4		
14 and 15 years old.....	1,446	1,224	84.6	180	141	78.3	959	848	88.4	307	235	76.1		
16 and 17 years old.....	1,269	756	59.6	177	80	45.2	849	566	66.7	243	110	43.1		
18 and 19 years old.....	969	228	23.5	162	19	11.7	629	171	27.2	178	38	21.1		
20 and 21 years old.....	891	52	5.8	156	9	5.8	570	38	6.7	165	5	3.1		
22 to 24 years old.....	1,294	37	2.9	236	4	1.7	825	31	3.8	233	2	0.1		
25 to 34 years old.....	3,862	64	1.7	796	13	1.6	2,452	42	1.7	614	9	1.1		
URBAN														
Total, 5 to 34 years old.....	9,691	5,306	54.8	1,118	441	39.4	7,274	4,140	56.9	1,299	725	55.1		
5 and 6 years old.....	1,001	824	82.3	83	66	..	761	644	84.6	157	114	72.1		
7 to 13 years old.....	3,103	3,042	98.0	262	253	96.6	2,394	2,358	98.5	447	431	96.1		
14 and 15 years old.....	815	711	87.2	70	58	..	624	551	88.3	121	102	84.1		
16 and 17 years old.....	744	485	65.2	81	41	..	571	391	68.5	92	53	..		
18 and 19 years old.....	559	138	24.7	76	9	..	421	112	26.6	62	17	..		
20 and 21 years old.....	504	28	5.6	81	6	0.9	364	22	6.0	59	..	..
22 to 24 years old.....	720	27	3.8	113	1	0.9	507	24	4.7	100	2	2.1		
25 to 34 years old.....	2,245	51	2.3	352	7	2.0	1,632	38	2.3	261	6	2.1		
RURAL														
Total, 5 to 34 years old.....	7,154	3,586	50.1	1,449	600	41.4	3,693	1,954	52.9	2,012	1,032	51.		
5 and 6 years old.....	727	480	66.0	133	89	66.9	363	264	72.7	231	127	55.		
7 to 13 years old.....	2,283	2,185	95.7	382	367	96.1	1,165	1,132	97.2	736	686	93.		
14 and 15 years old.....	631	513	81.3	110	83	75.5	335	297	88.7	186	133	71.		
16 and 17 years old.....	525	271	51.6	96	39	..	278	175	62.9	151	97	37.		
18 and 19 years old.....	410	90	22.0	86	10	..	208	59	28.4	116	21	18.		
20 and 21 years old.....	387	24	6.2	75	3	..	206	16	7.8	106	5	4.		
22 to 24 years old.....	574	10	1.7	123	3	2.4	318	7	2.2	133	..	..
25 to 34 years old.....	1,617	13	0.8	444	6	1.4	820	4	0.5	353	3	..		

Virgin Islands of the United States

Table 9.—SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY AGE, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1917 TO 1960

[Figures for persons enrolled in school include children enrolled in kindergarten]

Age	1960			1950			1940			1930			1917		
	Population	Enrolled in school		Population	Enrolled in school		Population	Enrolled in school		Population	Enrolled in school		Population	Enrolled in school	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
Total, 5 to 24 years old...	12,983	8,828	68.0	10,503	6,994	66.6	9,611	5,024	52.3	8,255	(1)	...	9,621	(1)	...
5 to 19 years old...	10,798	8,739	80.9	8,787	6,933	78.9	7,334	4,998	68.1	6,660	(1)	...	7,100	3,769	53.1
5 and 6 years old...	1,728	1,304	75.5	1,648	939	58.2	1,105	622	56.3	998	415	41.6	941	377	40.1
7 to 13 years old...	5,386	5,227	97.0	4,362	4,288	98.3	3,345	3,253	97.2	3,312	3,186	96.2	3,449	3,095	89.7
14 and 15 years old...	1,446	1,224	84.6	1,056	937	88.7	983	737	77.0	877	662	75.5	942	246	26.1
16 and 17 years old...	1,269	756	59.6	906	548	60.5	910	264	29.0	738	175	23.7	870	43	4.9
18 and 19 years old...	969	228	23.5	815	201	24.7	991	102	10.3	735	(1)	...	898	8	0.9
20 to 24 years old...	2,185	89	4.1	1,716	61	3.6	2,277	26	1.1	1,595	(1)	...	2,521	(1)	...

¹ Not available.

Table 10.—SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND RACE, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960

Level of school	All races			White			Negro			Mixed and other races		
	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural
Total enrolled, 5 to 34 years old....	8,892	5,306	3,586	1,041	441	600	6,094	4,140	1,954	1,757	725	1,032
Kindergarten.....	479	316	163	61	22	39	343	249	94	75	45	30
Elementary: 1 to 6 years.....	5,650	3,238	2,412	636	259	377	3,748	2,490	1,258	1,266	489	777
7 and 8 years.....	1,359	842	517	146	60	86	691	306	216	91	125	32
High school: 1 year.....	383	211	172	59	25	34	274	168	106	50	18	53
2 to 4 years.....	928	653	275	112	61	51	684	513	171	132	79	5
College.....	41	21	20	12	8	4	22	11	11	7	2	1
Level of school not reported.....	52	25	27	15	6	9	26	18	8	11	1	10

Table 11.—YEAR OF SCHOOL IN WHICH ENROLLED, BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

Area, age, and sex	Persons enrolled in school	Year of school in which enrolled															
		Kin- der- gar- ten	Elementary							High school				College			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3 or more
VIRGIN ISLANDS																	
Male, 5 to 34 years...	4,421	52.1	225	542	524	529	464	419	448	414	234	155	164	144	113	5	4
5 years.....	267	59.2	189	69	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 years.....	374	87.8	36	296	35	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
7 years.....	401	93.7	...	126	221	39	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
8 years.....	376	98.4	...	41	146	158	26	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
9 years.....	406	97.8	...	4	68	157	136	25	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
10 years.....	365	96.6	...	2	25	89	112	109	22	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
11 years.....	359	99.2	...	1	14	42	81	101	102	13	2	...	...	...	...	...	3
12 years.....	343	97.7	...	5	16	44	56	101	106	8	5	1	...	...	...	...	1
13 years.....	348	95.6	...	1	1	6	28	59	94	85	58	10	5	1	...	...	1
14 years.....	326	94.6	...	1	1	4	20	42	64	81	58	46	14	4	...	...	1
15 years.....	296	76.7	...	1	1	2	5	17	40	69	60	33	47	19	2	...	...
16 years.....	205	64.9	...	1	...	3	3	12	41	25	28	37	40	16	...	...	...
17 years.....	160	48.8	...	1	...	2	1	4	9	17	19	29	41	37	...	...	...
18 years.....	89	33.6	...	1	...	1	...	1	2	2	11	15	26	28	3	...	...
19 years.....	34	13.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	9	5	12	1	3	...
20 years.....	14	5.7	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	3	3	3	1	1	...
21 years.....	9	4.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	1	...	2	...
22 years.....	3	1.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
23 years.....	7	3.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	1
24 years.....	4	1.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	2	...	...	1
25 to 29 years.....	16	1.6	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	2	1	1	2	5	1	1	...
30 to 34 years.....	9	1.0	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	1	...
Female, 5 to 34 years...	4,471	53.5	254	477	489	463	446	453	396	422	289	228	206	181	120	4	11
5 years.....	308	68.9	228	70	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
6 years.....	355	87.9	26	267	53	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
7 years.....	421	96.3	...	105	249	49	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
8 years.....	368	97.4	...	25	116	189	29	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
9 years.....	411	98.6	...	6	48	126	181	48	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
10 years.....	386	98.5	...	1	12	54	114	163	35	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
11 years.....	339	98.0	...	3	2	19	53	100	132	25	4	1	...	...	...	...	...
12 years.....	329	97.1	...	1	8	31	59	91	114	18	6	...	...	...	...	...	1
13 years.....	375	94.5	...	...	3	21	42	67	117	89	20	13	2	...	...	...	1
14 years.....	317	86.8	...	...	8	20	47	65	77	63	30	7	...	...	...	...	1
15 years.....	275	80.9	...	...	2	6	12	61	46	65	56	26	1	...	...	...	1
16 years.....	235	68.1	...	...	1	3	2	20	31	40	63	59	15	...	...	...	1
17 years.....	156	55.7	...	1	...	1	3	7	12	24	21	44	1	...	...	...	...
18 years.....	73	34.1	...	1	...	1	...	1	2	3	1	9	25	29	2	...	...
19 years.....	32	13.1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	5	9	9	1	2	...
20 years.....	16	7.3	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	5	6	1	1	...
21 years.....	13	6.0	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	5	2	1	1	1
22 years.....	4	2.1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	...
23 years.....	8	4.0	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	...
24 years.....	11	5.1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
25 to 29 years...	20	2.0	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	3
30 to 34 years...	19	2.0	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	3

Table 11.—YEAR OF SCHOOL IN WHICH ENROLLED, BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960—Con.

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

Area, age, and sex	Persons enrolled in school		Year of school in which enrolled																Not reported		
			Elementary								High school				College						
	Number	Percent	Kin- der- garten	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		
URBAN																					
Male, 5 to 34 years...	2,596	54.8	150	307	294	308	256	225	257	246	147	91	115	102	79	4	1	1	...	1	12
5 years...	171	67.3	127	40	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
6 years...	238	93.7	23	185	26	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
7 years...	235	95.9	...	58	141	29	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
8 years...	232	98.7	...	21	80	109	19	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
9 years...	233	99.1	...	2	29	98	84	17	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
10 years...	215	97.7	...	...	10	43	75	70	13	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
11 years...	182	98.9	...	...	5	17	35	49	65	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
12 years...	178	98.3	...	...	...	4	21	31	55	56	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	1	
13 years...	201	97.1	...	...	...	4	8	24	60	58	37	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
14 years...	180	93.3	...	1	...	1	1	5	23	30	45	33	27	11	3	...	...	...	...	...	2
15 years...	182	80.9	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	20	44	40	19	35	14	2	...	...	...	...	1
16 years...	117	68.8	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	22	16	13	23	27	9	...	...	...	...	...	1
17 years...	116	58.3	...	...	...	...	...	2	7	10	12	22	31	30	18	17	2	...	...	1	1
18 years...	54	37.2	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	1
19 years...	19	14.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
20 years...	9	6.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
21 years...	3	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
22 years...	3	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
23 years...	4	3.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
24 years...	4	3.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
25 to 29 years...	13	2.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
30 to 34 years...	7	1.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Female, 5 to 34 years...	2,710	54.7	166	266	271	254	274	282	244	263	186	120	145	131	81	1	7	1	5	...	13
5 years...	209	76.8	155	46	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
6 years...	206	93.2	11	153	36	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
7 years...	249	97.6	...	52	154	33	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
8 years...	211	98.6	...	12	53	116	23	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
9 years...	243	98.8	...	2	17	64	124	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
10 years...	241	99.6	...	1	4	21	73	110	26	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
11 years...	201	98.0	...	...	1	5	23	64	90	15	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
12 years...	184	97.9	...	...	3	17	26	52	70	11	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
13 years...	237	96.3	...	...	...	8	23	39	82	58	13	11	12	11	11	11	11	11	11	1	
14 years...	183	90.6	...	...	...	1	7	24	39	56	32	18	6	26	21	21	21	21	21	1	
15 years...	166	85.1	...	...	...	2	4	6	32	41	26	21	17	50	42	42	42	42	42	1	
16 years...	157	73.4	...	...	...	3	...	3	1	14	17	20	10	12	30	31	31	31	31	1	
17 years...	95	59.0	...	1	...	1	...	1	2	1	1	6	5	4	12	17	19	19	19	1	
18 years...	46	37.1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	2	2	1	
19 years...	19	12.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
20 years...	10	7.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
21 years...	6	4.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
22 years...	3	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
23 years...	6	4.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
24 years...	7	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
25 to 29 years...	14	2.3	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
30 to 34 years...	17	3.0	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
RURAL																					18
Male, 5 to 34 years...	1,825	48.7	75	235	230	221	208	194	191	168	87	64	49	42	34	1	4	3	1	...	18
5 years...	96	48.7	62	29	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
6 years...	136	79.1	13	111	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
7 years...	166	90.7	...	20	66	49	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
8 years...	144	98.0	...	2	39	69	52	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
9 years...	173	96.1	...	...	1	25	46	37	39	9	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
10 years...	150	94.9	...	2	15	46	37	39	9	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
11 years...	177	99.4	...	1	9	25	46	52	37	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
12 years...	165	97.1	...	...	5	12	23	25	46	50	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
13 years...	147	93.6	...	1	1	2	20	35	34	27	21	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
14 years...	156	96.3	...	1	1	4	12	19	34	36	25	19	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
15 years...	114	70.8	...	1	1	1	4	12	20	25	20	14	12	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
16 years...	88	60.3	...	...	...	3	2	6	19	2	7	7	14	13	7	...	...	...	...	1	1
17 years...	44	34.1	...	1	...	1	...	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
18 years...	35	29.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
19 years...	15	13.6	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20 years...	5	4.3	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
21 years...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
22 years...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
23 years...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
24 years...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1
25 to 29 years...	3	0.7	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1
30 to 34 years...	2	0.5	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1
Female, 5 to 34 years...	1,761	51.7	88	211	218	209	172	171	152	159	103	108	61	50	39	3	4	1	2	1	9
5 years...	99	56.6	73	24	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
6 years...	149	81.4	15	114	17	2															

Virgin Islands of the United States

Table 12.—YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 14 TO 24 YEARS OLD NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL, BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960

[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

Area, age, and sex	Persons not enrolled in school	Years of school completed																		Median school years completed	
		None		Elementary school								High school				College					
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5 or more	
VIRGIN ISLANDS																					
Male, 14 to 24 years...	1,874	21	16	32	62	134	231	348	297	166	125	85	46	244	17	6	4	18	4	18	7.3
14 years...	19	...	1	1	5	2	3	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	3	...
15 years...	90	1	...	2	2	9	28	24	11	8	2	1	1	1	...	
16 years...	111	...	2	2	2	13	15	26	29	12	4	2	4	6.8	
17 years...	168	1	2	2	4	12	26	45	35	15	14	6	3	2	1	6.8	
18 years...	176	4	1	...	7	13	13	43	32	21	14	7	2	18	1	1	7.2	
19 years...	211	2	1	4	3	17	24	31	29	20	22	10	11	33	3	1	7.8	
20 years...	233	2	...	2	9	18	35	27	34	19	17	7	3	55	1	...	...	3	7.6
21 years...	199	3	1	7	8	15	21	31	22	15	11	7	7	29	3	...	...	2	7.6
22 years...	220	4	3	6	8	8	19	49	31	15	12	4	4	36	2	...	...	4	7.4
23 years...	203	1	4	3	6	9	21	31	38	10	8	16	7	36	3	...	2	5	7.7		
24 years...	244	3	1	3	8	18	26	40	35	24	16	10	8	34	4	2	1	7	3	7.6	
Female, 14 to 24 years...	1,698	17	15	14	38	64	110	230	293	197	127	108	68	341	23	17	3	24	5	4	8.3
14 years...	48	1	1	...	1	9	7	9	11	5	2	...	1	1	...	
15 years...	65	1	1	...	4	5	5	20	16	12	...	1	1	...	
16 years...	110	1	...	2	5	11	20	28	23	10	8	2	1	7.6	
17 years...	124	1	5	...	2	3	10	29	27	18	6	9	5	7	1	...	...	1	7.4
18 years...	141	2	1	1	3	6	12	19	27	22	8	12	3	25	...	...	...	...	8.0
19 years...	213	1	...	1	5	7	14	20	35	24	20	16	10	59	1	...	...	...	9.0
20 years...	204	1	1	4	3	4	6	22	25	20	16	20	20	56	2	...	...	...	9.6
21 years...	200	...	3	2	5	7	9	20	25	22	13	18	7	57	4	...	1	1	9.5		
22 years...	191	4	...	1	3	9	13	25	33	14	14	9	6	44	5	3	...	1	8.5		
23 years...	195	3	1	2	4	7	8	25	29	16	7	5	5	3	2	10	6	1	9.2		
24 years...	207	2	2	3	6	2	15	21	37	17	18	12	10	40	7	5	2	1	8.9		
URBAN																					
Male, 14 to 24 years...	977	6	9	11	28	56	108	166	149	87	70	60	25	166	9	2	3	9	3	10	7.7
14 years...	13	...	1	1	3	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	3	...	
15 years...	43	1	...	2	...	5	13	11	6	5	1	...	1	1	...	
16 years...	53	1	2	1	5	10	10	13	7	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
17 years...	83	...	2	4	5	15	19	19	7	10	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
18 years...	91	...	1	2	2	4	7	24	18	10	8	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
19 years...	116	1	1	2	2	9	12	13	12	11	13	7	7	25	...	...	...	1	8.5
20 years...	122	...	3	5	8	17	11	16	11	6	5	2	37	1	...	1	...	2	8.3		
21 years...	109	2	...	3	2	7	8	15	10	10	8	11	6	22	2	...	1	1	8.7		
22 years...	113	1	1	1	4	3	5	30	20	9	5	9	1	18	1	...	2	2	7.5		
23 years...	111	...	4	1	2	4	9	11	18	6	5	11	3	29	2	1	1	3	9.1		
24 years...	123	1	1	5	7	11	21	16	11	7	4	21	2	...	1	2	2	2	8.0		
Female, 14 to 24 years...	976	7	6	2	11	25	50	120	167	108	76	71	45	233	12	12	1	13	5	2	8.8
14 years...	19	1	3	4	2	3	2	4	1	...	1	
15 years...	29	...	1	...	1	2	2	10	10	4	1	...	1	
16 years...	37	1	...	1	1	1	1	5	12	14	11	7	5	1	...	...	...	1	...
17 years...	66	1	1	1	1	1	8	12	14	10	3	7	4	3	...	...	...	1	...
18 years...	78	1	1	1	1	1	8	11	12	11	6	7	3	17	...	...	...	...	...
19 years...	136	1	...	2	2	5	8	9	21	17	14	12	7	40	...	...	...	...	...
20 years...	126	1	...	1	1	3	3	3	12	15	12	14	13	11	41	2	...	1	10.3		
21 years...	117	...	1	3	5	5	8	10	13	5	13	5	42	2	1	1	1	1	10.5		
22 years...	108	2	...	2	3	3	3	14	24	10	8	6	3	26	3	3	4	1	9.0		
23 years...	120	1	2	2	2	1	5	18	19	8	9	3	5	36	2	3	4	2	9.4		
24 years...	120	1	2	1	1	9	11	26	8	9	5	6	27	3	5	1	4	1	9.1		
RURAL																					
Male, 14 to 24 years...	897	15	7	21	34	78	123	182	148	79	55	25	21	78	8	4	1	9	1	8	6.9
14 years...	6	2	2	4	15	13	5	3	1	...	1	
15 years...	47	...	...	2	2	4	10	10	6	8	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
16 years...	58	1	2	1	1	5	16	16	5	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	...
17 years...	85	1	2	1	2	8	11	26	16	8	4	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
18 years...	85	4	1	...	5	9	6	19	14	11	6	3	1	6	...	...	...	...	...
19 years...	95	1	2	2	1	8	12	18	17	9	9	4	8	3	...	...	...	...	...
20 years...	101	2	...	2	4	10	18	16	18	8	11	2	1	18	...	...	1	1	7.2
21 years...	90	1	1	4	6	8	13	16	12	7	7	1	1	7	1	...	...	1	...
22 years...	107	3	2	5	4	5	14	19	11	6	7	6	3	18	1	1	2	1	7.1		
23 years...	92	1	2	2	4	5	12	20	20	4	3	2	4	7	1	1	1	2	...		
24 years...	121	2	...	3	3	11	15	19	19	13	5	3	4	13	2	2	5	1	7.4		
Female, 14 to 24 years...	722	10	9	12	27	39	50	110	126	89	51	37	23	108	11	5	2	11	...	2	7.8
14 years...	29	1	1	...	1	6	3	6	9	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
15 years...	36	1	1	...	3	3	3	3	10	6	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16 years...	53	...	...	1	1	5	6	8	14	12	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17 years...	58	2	4	...	1	2	2	17	13	8	3	2	1	4	1	...	...	...	...
18 years...	63	1	2	3	3	5	4	8	15	11	2	5	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
19 years...	77	...	1	1	3	2	6	11	14	7	6	4	3	15	1	...	...	...	...
20 years...	78	1	1	4	3	1	3	10	10	12	6	4	3	9	15	1	...	...	...
21 years...	83	1	2	1	2	2	4	12	15	9	8	5	2	15	2	3	1	3	...		
22 years...	83	1	...	1	3	3	6	10	11	9	4	6	3	3	18	2	...	3	...		
23 years...	75	1	...	1	2	2	6	3	7	10	9	7	4	...	13	4	...	6	...		
24 years...	87	1	...	3																	

General Population Characteristics

55-19

Table 13.—YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND SEX AND BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960

Area, race, age, and sex	All persons	Years of school completed																Median school years completed		
		None	Elementary school							High school				College						
			1 and 2	3 and 4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5 or more			
VIRGIN ISLANDS																				
Total, 14 and over..	20,051	691	687	2,339	1,896	3,494	2,544	1,822	1,234	925	630	2,068	194	340	165	529	337	156	7.3	
Race and Sex																				
Male.....	9,928	375	418	1,308	976	1,697	1,182	830	584	440	305	919	80	140	70	294	228	82	7.1	
White.....	2,147	129	89	187	108	156	125	175	101	84	70	328	46	96	53	218	163	19	9.9	
Negro.....	6,125	127	211	857	703	1,331	910	501	363	287	191	437	23	25	10	48	53	6.9		
Mixed and other races...	1,656	119	118	264	165	210	147	154	120	69	44	154	11	19	7	28	17	10	6.7	
Female.....	10,123	316	269	1,031	920	1,797	1,362	992	650	485	325	1,149	114	200	95	235	109	74	7.5	
White.....	1,765	76	51	114	72	82	49	67	77	55	400	73	140	57	162	57	15	12.0		
Negro.....	6,634	124	123	696	711	1,459	1,099	665	438	326	217	557	21	38	28	48	33	51	7.2	
Mixed and other races...	1,724	116	95	221	137	220	181	178	145	82	53	192	20	22	10	25	19	8	7.4	
Age and Sex																				
Male, 14 and over....	9,928	375	418	1,308	976	1,697	1,182	830	584	440	305	919	80	140	70	294	228	82	7.1	
14 to 24 years....	3,031	23	59	293	354	533	461	304	282	226	151	249	21	9	4	18	4	20	7.5	
25 years and over....	6,897	352	359	1,015	622	1,144	721	526	302	214	154	670	59	131	66	278	224	62	6.9	
25 to 29 years....	997	12	39	99	95	146	151	76	37	51	38	154	10	12	5	43	22	7	7.7	
30 to 34 years....	898	21	36	104	80	156	99	73	35	25	22	120	9	22	9	37	33	4	7.5	
35 to 39 years....	875	17	38	103	69	147	117	70	46	34	24	103	11	15	9	35	32	5	7.5	
40 to 44 years....	874	21	38	97	61	151	116	78	62	23	30	85	5	21	12	37	33	4	7.6	
45 to 49 years....	792	44	30	114	56	124	89	84	44	27	16	69	5	19	6	29	26	10	7.3	
50 to 54 years....	600	34	37	98	50	104	53	53	35	13	10	37	5	13	10	23	21	4	6.8	
55 to 59 years....	496	41	33	85	50	90	32	27	18	13	3	34	8	12	7	22	7	6.4		
60 to 64 years....	387	37	27	73	31	69	23	15	11	10	2	26	3	10	3	28	17	2	6.4	
65 to 69 years....	360	38	28	65	55	54	19	22	8	3	3	22	2	1	1	17	9	6	5.8	
70 to 74 years....	277	35	27	75	30	48	11	13	4	2	2	11	1	1	1	7	3	6	5.0	
75 years and over....	341	52	26	99	45	55	11	15	2	3	1	9	1	1	2	6	6	7	4.8	
Female, 14 and over...	10,123	316	269	1,031	920	1,797	1,362	992	650	485	325	1,149	114	200	95	235	109	74	7.5	
14 to 24 years....	2,838	16	34	143	176	391	470	394	318	284	181	344	32	19	4	25	5	2	8.5	
25 years and over....	7,285	300	235	888	744	1,406	892	598	332	201	144	805	82	181	91	210	104	72	7.0	
25 to 29 years....	1,018	15	24	69	73	145	136	78	63	51	48	191	8	20	15	44	12	6	8.3	
30 to 34 years....	949	11	25	80	82	155	158	91	42	42	24	128	15	29	14	38	12	3	7.8	
35 to 39 years....	952	21	30	80	62	186	158	89	51	29	21	122	14	21	15	31	19	5	7.6	
40 to 44 years....	798	15	19	61	79	143	114	84	50	25	16	100	15	20	9	32	11	5	7.7	
45 to 49 years....	730	27	21	89	76	158	85	66	38	13	13	61	10	27	17	11	15	3	7.0	
50 to 54 years....	638	33	21	86	63	130	69	58	38	10	5	48	4	27	8	17	16	5	6.9	
55 to 59 years....	499	30	18	65	61	117	46	37	14	7	5	47	6	14	3	2	15	10	4	
60 to 64 years....	472	32	20	84	71	110	27	22	14	8	4	38	5	10	4	15	2	6	8.2	
65 to 69 years....	428	38	21	88	59	86	23	25	9	8	5	40	2	3	5	4	7	5	6.1	
70 to 74 years....	338	28	15	89	51	71	21	19	8	2	2	16	3	9	2	2	4	4	5.7	
75 years and over....	463	50	21	97	67	105	35	29	5	6	3	14	1	1	1	1	1	28	5.7	
URBAN																				
Total, 14 and over..	11,114	269	255	1,085	1,022	2,060	1,583	1,047	765	596	425	1,241	80	144	78	226	154	84	7.5	
Race and Sex																				
Male.....	5,161	118	143	560	485	935	692	472	345	280	200	542	31	62	29	119	101	47	7.5	
White.....	897	39	26	56	33	80	54	63	48	37	171	17	39	20	75	64	9	10.5		
Negro.....	3,581	51	76	419	386	771	576	319	237	203	137	282	10	15	7	30	29	33	7.1	
Mixed and other races...	683	28	41	82	66	84	62	70	60	31	26	89	4	8	2	14	8	5	7.6	
Female.....	5,953	151	112	525	537	1,125	891	575	420	316	225	699	49	82	49	107	53	37	7.6	
White.....	747	38	22	25	32	64	37	69	37	29	27	168	23	49	25	71	24	7	11.6	
Negro.....	4,417	75	60	431	446	957	766	421	296	249	170	425	15	21	18	24	18	25	7.3	
Mixed and other races...	789	38	30	69	59	104	88	85	87	38	28	106	11	12	6	12	11	5	8.0	
Age and Sex																				
Male, 14 and over....	5,161	118	143	560	485	935	692	472	345	280	200	542	31	62	29	119	101	47	7.5	
14 to 24 years....	1,668	7	22	127	168	285	251	164	181	159	96	170	9	3	3	9	3	11	7.5	
25 years and over....	3,493	111	121	433	317	650	441	308	164	121	104	372	22	59	26	110	98	36	7.1	
25 to 29 years....	554	3	16	48	48	95	61	43	20	31	32	99	5	8	3	20	12	2	8.0	
30 to 34 years....	500	6	20	48	42	95	61	43	20	16	17	70	3	9	4	23	20	3	7.1	
35 to 39 years....	465	6	12	45	40	87	70	42	25	22	14	52	6	8	3	15	15	2	7.1	
40 to 44 years....	458	4	10	43	33	92	70	45	29	16	19	52	1	7	6	14	15	2	7.1	
45 to 49 years....	400	12	10	47	31	66	61	55	24	15	11	35	1	9	3	7	9	7	7.1	
50 to 54 years....	295	12	10	39	29	54	33	29	21	5	6	19	1	1	5	3	9	5	6.1	
55 to 59 years....	238	14	10	38	26	54	19	17	7	8	1	14	2	5	4	7	9	5	6.1	
60 to 64 years....	169	13	7	31	13	40	14	8	7	5	1	12	1	4	1	1	4	1	6.1	
65 to 69 years....	148	10	8	23	25	29	8	13	4	1	1	12	1	2	1	5	4	4	6.1	
70 to 74 years....	132	12	12	34	17	28	4	6	4	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	4	5.5	
75 years and over....	134	19	6	36	11	29	7	9	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	5.5	
Female, 14 and over...	5,953	151	112	525	537	1,125	891	575	420	316	225	699	49	82</td						

Table 13.—YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND SEX AND BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960—Con.

Area, race, age, and sex	All persons	None	Years of school completed															Median school years completed Not reported	
			Elementary school						High school				College						
			1 and 2	3 and 4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5 or more		
RURAL																			
Total, 14 and over..	8,937	422	432	1,254	874	1,434	961	775	469	329	205	827	114	196	87	303	183	72	
Race and Sex																			
Male.....	4,767	237	275	748	491	762	490	358	239	160	105	377	49	78	41	175	127	35	
White.....	1,250	90	63	131	75	76	71	92	53	38	33	157	29	57	33	143	99	10	
Negro.....	2,544	76	135	438	317	560	334	182	126	84	54	155	13	10	3	18	19	20	
Mixed and other races..	973	91	77	179	99	126	85	84	60	38	18	65	7	11	5	14	9	5	
Female.....	4,170	165	137	506	383	672	471	417	230	169	100	450	63	118	46	128	56	37	
White.....	1,018	38	29	89	40	54	45	80	30	48	28	232	50	91	32	91	33	8	
Negro.....	2,217	49	63	265	265	502	333	244	142	77	47	132	6	17	10	24	15	26	
Mixed and other races..	935	78	65	152	78	116	93	93	58	44	25	86	9	10	4	13	8	3	
Age and Sex																			
Male, 14 and over....	4,767	237	275	748	491	762	490	358	239	160	105	377	49	78	41	175	127	35	
14 to 24 years.....	1,363	16	37	166	186	268	210	140	101	97	55	79	12	6	1	9	1	9	
25 years and over.....	3,404	241	238	582	305	494	280	218	138	93	50	298	37	72	40	166	126	26	
25 to 29 years.....	443	9	23	51	45	78	37	35	15	20	6	55	5	4	2	23	10	5	
30 to 34 years.....	398	15	16	56	38	61	38	30	15	19	8	50	6	13	5	14	13	1	
35 to 39 years.....	410	11	26	37	29	60	47	28	21	12	10	51	5	7	6	20	17	3	
40 to 44 years.....	416	17	28	54	28	59	46	33	33	7	11	33	4	14	6	23	18	2	
45 to 49 years.....	392	32	20	67	25	58	28	29	20	12	5	34	4	10	6	22	17	3	
50 to 54 years.....	305	22	27	39	21	42	20	24	14	8	4	18	4	8	7	14	12	1	
55 to 59 years.....	258	27	23	47	24	36	13	10	11	5	2	20	6	7	3	7	15	2	
60 to 64 years.....	218	24	20	42	18	29	9	7	4	2	14	2	6	2	19	14	1	6	
65 to 69 years.....	212	28	20	45	30	25	11	9	4	2	10	1	3	1	12	5	4	5	
70 to 74 years.....	145	23	15	41	13	20	7	7	1	1	...	8	...	...	7	1	2	4
75 years and over.....	207	31	20	63	34	26	4	6	1	2	...	5	...	2	5	4	2	4	
Female, 14 and over....	4,170	165	137	506	383	672	471	417	230	169	100	450	65	118	46	128	56	37	
14 to 24 years.....	1,164	10	22	90	82	179	189	187	110	87	61	111	14	6	2	12	2	8.0	
25 years and over.....	3,006	155	135	416	301	493	282	230	120	82	39	339	51	112	44	116	56	35	
25 to 29 years.....	397	10	14	36	29	35	51	29	30	20	11	57	5	12	4	25	7	2	
30 to 34 years.....	379	8	15	50	33	29	54	28	11	16	10	48	9	16	7	16	6	3	
35 to 39 years.....	379	12	20	47	19	67	50	44	21	13	6	48	7	13	7	22	12	3	
40 to 44 years.....	327	9	8	30	24	34	39	33	21	12	3	49	10	7	5	16	5	2	
45 to 49 years.....	308	19	14	39	29	36	23	29	13	4	3	30	9	18	9	4	7	2	
50 to 54 years.....	271	18	13	41	27	48	15	24	11	3	1	25	1	21	6	8	9	2	
55 to 59 years.....	209	14	9	26	21	47	14	13	4	5	1	25	1	21	6	8	9	2	
60 to 64 years.....	211	15	11	36	30	43	8	9	5	4	2	19	2	9	3	11	1	3	
65 to 69 years.....	184	16	14	35	28	31	8	6	3	3	1	24	1	3	1	2	4	4	
70 to 74 years.....	131	10	9	40	25	12	7	7	1	1	...	9	2	5	...	1	1	1	
75 years and over.....	178	24	8	36	36	31	13	8	...	1	1	5	...	...	1	1	...	13

Table 14.—MARITAL STATUS, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES,
URBAN AND RURAL, 1960, AND FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1950 AND 1940

Marital status and race	1960						1950, Virgin Islands		1940, Virgin Islands	
	Virgin Islands		Urban		Rural		Male	Female	Male	Female
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
All Races										
Total, 14 years old and over.....	9,928	10,123	5,161	5,953	4,767	4,170	8,118	8,671	6,226	9,184
Single.....	4,055	3,468	2,144	2,217	1,911	1,251	3,538	3,373	3,934	4,123
Married.....	5,295	5,288	2,741	2,880	2,555	2,408	4,164	4,193	3,894	3,945
Legally married, except separated.....	4,425	4,290	2,371	2,389	2,055	1,901	3,309	3,318	2,928	2,973
Consensually married, except separated.....	698	734	293	325	405	409	855	875	956	972
Separated.....	172	264	77	166	95	98	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Widowed.....	362	997	150	605	212	392	416	1,105	356	1,071
Divorced.....	215	370	126	251	89	119			44	45
White										
Total, 14 years old and over.....	2,147	1,765	897	747	1,250	1,018	1,177	983	906	741
Single.....	708	353	328	176	380	177	448	263	374	236
Married.....	1,290	1,169	489	439	801	730	677	581	495	405
Legally married, except separated.....	1,147	1,042	443	388	704	654	638	548	482	399
Consensually married, except separated.....	117	100	35	34	82	86	35	33	13	6
Separated.....	26	27	11	17	15	10	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Widowed.....	59	161	30	81	29	80	52	139	25	94
Divorced.....	90	82	50	51	40	31			12	6
Negro										
Total, 14 years old and over.....	6,125	6,634	3,581	4,417	2,544	2,217	5,464	6,184	5,639	6,488
Single.....	2,719	2,565	1,587	1,759	1,152	806	2,423	2,552	2,723	2,983
Married.....	3,051	3,152	1,851	2,056	1,200	1,096	2,730	2,815	2,633	2,715
Legally married, except separated.....	2,576	2,573	1,607	1,710	969	863	2,157	2,234	1,882	1,955
Consensually married, except separated.....	353	381	185	211	168	170	573	581	751	760
Separated.....	122	198	59	135	63	63	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Widowed.....	247	691	95	438	152	253	311	817	264	746
Divorced.....	108	226	68	164	40	62			19	24
Mixed and other races										
Total, 14 years old and over.....	1,656	1,724	683	789	973	935	1,477	1,504	1,683	1,935
Single.....	628	550	249	282	379	268	667	558	837	904
Married.....	955	967	401	385	554	582	777	797	766	825
Legally married, except separated.....	703	675	321	291	382	384	514	536	564	619
Consensually married, except separated.....	228	253	73	80	155	173	243	261	202	206
Separated.....	24	39	7	14	17	25	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Widowed.....	56	145	25	86	31	59	53	149	67	211
Divorced.....	17	62	8	36	9	26			13	15
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
All Races										
Total, 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	40.8	34.3	41.5	37.2	40.1	30.0	43.6	38.9	47.8	44.9
Married.....	53.3	52.2	53.1	48.4	53.6	57.7	51.3	48.4	47.3	43.0
Legally married, except separated.....	44.6	42.4	45.9	40.1	43.1	45.6	40.8	38.3	35.6	32.4
Consensually married, except separated.....	7.0	7.3	5.7	5.5	8.5	9.8	10.5	10.1	11.7	10.6
Separated.....	1.7	2.6	1.5	2.8	2.0	2.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Widowed.....	3.6	9.8	2.9	10.2	4.4	9.4	5.1	12.7	4.3	11.7
Divorced.....	2.2	3.7	2.4	4.2	1.9	2.9			0.5	0.5
White										
Total, 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	33.0	20.0	36.6	23.6	30.4	17.4	38.1	26.8	41.3	31.8
Married.....	60.1	66.2	54.5	58.8	64.1	71.7	57.5	59.1	54.5	54.7
Legally married, except separated.....	53.4	59.0	49.4	51.9	56.3	64.2	54.2	55.7	53.2	53.8
Consensually married, except separated.....	5.4	5.7	3.9	4.6	6.6	6.5	3.3	3.4	1.4	0.8
Separated.....	1.2	1.5	1.2	2.3	1.2	1.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Widowed.....	2.7	9.1	3.3	10.8	2.3	7.9	4.4	14.1	2.8	12.7
Divorced.....	4.2	4.6	5.6	6.8	3.2	3.0			1.3	0.8
Negro										
Total, 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	44.4	38.7	43.8	39.8	45.3	36.4	44.3	41.3	48.3	46.0
Married.....	49.8	47.5	51.7	46.5	47.2	49.4	50.0	45.5	46.7	43.8
Legally married, except separated.....	42.1	38.8	44.9	38.7	36.1	38.9	39.5	36.1	33.4	30.1
Consensually married, except separated.....	5.8	5.7	5.2	4.8	6.6	7.7	10.5	9.4	12.3	11.7
Separated.....	2.0	3.0	1.6	3.1	2.5	2.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Widowed.....	4.0	10.4	2.7	9.9	6.0	11.4	5.7	13.2	4.7	11.8
Divorced.....	1.8	3.4	1.9	3.7	1.6	2.8			0.3	0.4
Mixed and other races										
Total, 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	37.9	31.9	36.5	35.7	39.0	28.7	45.2	37.1	49.7	46.2
Married.....	57.7	56.1	58.7	48.8	56.9	62.2	51.3	53.0	45.5	42.2
Legally married, except separated.....	42.5	39.2	47.0	36.9	39.3	41.1	34.8	35.6	33.5	31.7
Consensually married, except separated.....	13.8	14.7	10.7	10.1	15.9	18.5	16.5	17.4	12.0	10.5
Separated.....	1.4	2.3	1.0	1.8	1.7	2.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Widowed.....	3.4	8.4	3.7	10.9	3.2	6.3	3.6	9.9	4.0	10.8
Divorced.....	1.0	3.6	1.2	4.6	0.9	2.8			0.6	0.8

¹ Separated included with legally married and consensually married in 1950 and 1940.

Table 15.—MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF SPOUSE, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS
OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960

Area, age, and sex	Total	Single	Married								Widowed	Di-vorced	
			Spouse present			Spouse absent							
			Total married	Total	Legally married	Conse-nually married	Total	Sepa-rated	Other than separated	Legally married	Conse-nually married		
VIRGIN ISLANDS													
Male, 14 years and over.....	9,928	4,055	5,296	4,468	3,785	683	828	172	641	15	362	215	
14 years.....	355	354	1	...	...	12	10	1	1	7	2	...
15 to 19 years.....	1,540	1,497	41	31	19	12	61	9	48	4	2	14	
20 to 24 years.....	1,136	755	365	304	223	81	85	10	72	3	6	11	
25 to 29 years.....	997	414	566	481	397	84	85	16	81	3	3	34	
30 to 34 years.....	898	217	644	524	445	99	100	16	84	...	9	24	
35 to 39 years.....	875	153	689	593	487	106	96	12	73	1	11	28	
40 to 44 years.....	874	142	685	587	508	79	98	24	62	1	11	36	
45 to 49 years.....	792	127	618	535	460	75	83	20	55	...	17	22	
50 to 54 years.....	600	98	463	395	341	34	68	13	47	...	34	19	
55 to 59 years.....	496	86	357	296	258	38	61	14	31	1	39	7	
60 to 64 years.....	387	65	276	232	211	21	44	12	25	...	55	9	
65 to 69 years.....	360	49	247	205	191	14	42	17	23	...	55	4	
70 to 74 years.....	277	43	175	138	125	13	37	14	18	...	60	5	
75 to 79 years.....	192	17	110	86	81	5	24	6	11	...	26	1	
80 to 84 years.....	85	20	38	24	24	...	14	3	3	...	25	...	
85 years and over.....	64	18	21	17	15	2	4	1	1	...	...	...
Female, 14 years and over.....	10,123	3,468	5,288	4,458	3,775	683	830	264	515	51	997	370	
14 years.....	365	358	7	3	2	1	4	1	3	...	...	...
15 to 19 years.....	1,424	1,192	228	179	115	64	49	10	29	10	1	3	
20 to 24 years.....	1,049	442	590	500	384	116	90	17	61	12	2	15	
25 to 29 years.....	1,018	251	711	622	526	96	89	23	60	6	8	48	
30 to 34 years.....	949	204	876	584	476	108	92	29	56	7	13	56	
35 to 39 years.....	952	169	708	621	527	94	87	23	58	6	21	54	
40 to 44 years.....	798	120	578	508	432	76	70	22	45	3	47	53	
45 to 49 years.....	730	127	511	423	369	34	88	36	50	2	50	42	
50 to 54 years.....	638	120	415	350	316	34	65	29	34	2	72	31	
55 to 59 years.....	499	111	276	221	202	19	55	27	27	1	80	32	
60 to 64 years.....	472	86	222	181	173	8	41	15	25	1	144	20	
65 to 69 years.....	428	83	170	131	123	8	39	15	23	1	158	12	
70 to 74 years.....	338	76	99	75	72	3	24	9	15	...	160	3	
75 to 79 years.....	254	56	66	48	46	2	18	5	13	...	132	...	
80 to 84 years.....	117	39	21	9	9	...	12	2	10	...	56	1	
85 years and over.....	92	29	10	3	3	...	7	1	6	...	53	...	
URBAN													
Male, 14 years and over.....	5,161	2,144	2,741	2,327	2,037	290	414	77	334	3	150	126	
14 years.....	193	193	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15 to 19 years.....	874	857	17	14	11	3	3	3	...	...	...	...
20 to 24 years.....	601	391	198	166	129	37	32	4	28	...	2	10	
25 to 29 years.....	554	228	314	272	235	37	42	5	35	2	4	8	
30 to 34 years.....	500	116	363	315	271	44	48	10	38	...	4	21	
35 to 39 years.....	465	73	373	322	274	48	51	4	47	...	12	15	
40 to 44 years.....	438	73	360	314	281	33	46	11	35	...	12	13	
45 to 49 years.....	400	61	310	266	235	31	44	9	34	1	5	24	
50 to 54 years.....	295	43	231	195	175	20	36	8	28	...	10	11	
55 to 59 years.....	238	42	173	138	122	16	35	7	28	...	15	8	
60 to 64 years.....	169	19	127	103	97	6	24	5	19	...	18	5	
65 to 69 years.....	148	14	117	96	87	9	21	7	14	...	13	4	
70 to 74 years.....	132	22	83	65	62	3	18	6	12	...	24	3	
75 to 79 years.....	76	3	47	40	37	3	7	...	7	...	23	3	
80 to 84 years.....	32	3	21	16	16	5	5	1	4	...	7	1	
85 years and over.....	26	6	7	5	5	...	2	...	2	...	13	...	
Female, 14 years and over.....	5,953	2,217	2,880	2,319	2,029	290	561	166	360	35	605	251	
14 years.....	202	199	3	...	...	...	3	1	2	...	...	...
15 to 19 years.....	849	736	109	73	53	20	36	7	23	6	1	3	
20 to 24 years.....	623	274	339	283	228	55	56	8	41	7	...	10	
25 to 29 years.....	621	159	420	366	327	39	54	14	35	5	5	37	
30 to 34 years.....	570	132	393	323	278	45	70	24	40	6	9	36	
35 to 39 years.....	541	116	373	311	270	41	62	16	43	3	12	40	
40 to 44 years.....	471	82	320	271	233	38	49	14	32	3	34	35	
45 to 49 years.....	422	90	276	217	193	24	59	21	36	2	32	24	
50 to 54 years.....	367	85	220	170	158	12	50	20	29	1	44	18	
55 to 59 years.....	290	79	134	100	92	8	34	15	18	1	50	27	
60 to 64 years.....	261	66	105	74	70	4	31	12	18	1	79	11	
65 to 69 years.....	244	50	90	64	61	3	26	9	17	...	97	7	
70 to 74 years.....	207	55	54	37	36	1	17	4	13	...	95	3	
75 to 79 years.....	154	42	29	22	22	...	7	1	6	...	83	...	
80 to 84 years.....	73	31	13	7	7	...	6	...	6	...	29	...	
85 years and over.....	58	21	2	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	35	...	
RURAL													
Male, 14 years and over.....	4,767	1,911	2,555	2,141	1,748	393	414	95	307	12	212	89	
14 years.....	162	161	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
15 to 19 years.....	666	640	24	17	8	9	7	1	4	2	1	1	
20 to 24 years.....	535	364	187	138	94	44	29	5	20	4	...	4	
25 to 29 years.....	443	186	252	209	162	47	43	5	37	1	2	3	
30 to 34 years.....	398	101	281	229	174	55	52	6	43	3	3	13	
35 to 39 years.....	410	80	316	271	213	58	45	8	37	5	7	9	
40 to 44 years.....	416	69	325	273	227	46	52	13	38	1	7	15	
45 to 49 years.....	392	66	308	269	225	44	39	11	28	...	6	12	
50 to 54 years.....	305	55	232	200	166	34	32	5	27	...	7	11	
55 to 59 years.....	258	44	184	158	126	22	26	7	19	...	19	11	
60 to 64 years.....	218	46	149	129	114	15	20	7	12	1	21	2	
65 to 69 years.....	212	35	130	109	104	5	21	10	11	...	42	...	
70 to 74 years.....	145	21	92	73	63	10	19	8	11	...	31	1	
75 to 79 years.....	116	14	63	46	44	2	17	9	2	7	37	2	
80 to 84 years.....	53	17	17	8	8	...	2	2	1	1	19	12	
85 years and over.....	38	12	14	12	10	2	2	1	1	...	...	...

Table 15.—MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF SPOUSE, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960—Con.

Area, age, and sex	Total	Single	Married								Widowed	Divorced		
			Total married	Spouse present			Spouse absent			Other than separated				
				Total	Legally married	Consensually married	Total	Separated	Legally married	Consensually married				
RURAL—Con.														
Female, 14 years and over.....	4,170	1,251	2,408	2,139	1,746	393	269	98	155	16	392	119		
14 years.....	163	159	4	3	2	1	1	...	1	...	...	...
15 to 19 years.....	575	456	119	106	62	44	13	3	6	4	...	...
20 to 24 years.....	426	168	251	217	156	61	34	9	20	5	2	5		
25 to 29 years.....	397	92	291	256	199	57	35	9	25	1	3	11		
30 to 34 years.....	379	72	283	261	198	63	22	5	16	1	4	20		
35 to 39 years.....	411	53	335	310	257	53	25	7	15	3	9	14		
40 to 44 years.....	327	38	258	237	199	38	21	8	13	...	13	18		
45 to 49 years.....	308	37	235	206	176	30	29	15	14	...	18	18		
50 to 54 years.....	271	35	195	180	158	22	15	9	5	1	28	13		
55 to 59 years.....	209	32	142	121	110	11	21	12	9	...	30	5		
60 to 64 years.....	211	20	117	107	103	4	10	3	7	...	65	9		
65 to 69 years.....	184	38	80	67	62	5	13	6	6	1	61	5		
70 to 74 years.....	131	21	45	38	36	2	7	5	2	...	65	...		
75 to 79 years.....	100	14	37	26	24	2	11	4	7	...	49	...		
80 to 84 years.....	44	8	8	2	2	...	6	2	4	...	27	1		
85 years and over.....	34	8	8	2	2	...	6	1	5	...	18	...		

Table 16.—MARRIED COUPLES, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960

Type of unit	1960												1950			
	All races				White			Negro			Mixed and other races			Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural
	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural				
Married couples ¹	4,468	2,327	2,141	1,094	395	699	2,505	1,589	916	869	343	526	3,492	1,931	1,561	
With own household.....	4,294	2,216	2,078	1,054	379	675	2,403	1,511	892	837	326	511	3,364	1,855	1,509	
Percent with own household.....	96.1	95.2	97.1	96.3	95.9	96.6	95.9	95.1	97.4	96.3	95.0	97.1	96.3	96.1	96.7	
Without own household.....	174	111	63	40	16	24	102	78	24	32	17	15	128	76	52	
Living with relatives.....	150	94	56	35	13	22	87	66	21	28	15	13	(2)	(2)	(2)	
Living with nonrelatives.....	24	17	7	5	3	2	15	12	3	4	2	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	
Families.....	6,212	3,518	2,694	1,280	488	792	3,856	2,543	1,313	1,076	487	589	(2)	(2)	(2)	
Husband-wife families.....	4,310	2,227	2,083	1,059	382	677	2,410	1,518	892	841	327	514	(2)	(2)	(2)	
With own household.....	4,294	2,216	2,078	1,054	379	675	2,403	1,511	892	837	326	511	3,364	1,855	1,509	
Without own household.....	16	11	5	5	3	2	7	7	...	4	1	3	(2)	(2)	(2)	
Unrelated individuals.....	3,943	2,083	1,860	790	428	362	2,747	1,448	1,299	406	207	199	(2)	(2)	(2)	

¹ Includes consensually married couples.

² Not available.

Table 17.—HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, BY RACE, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, 1960, AND FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1950

Household relationship	1960												1950			
	All races			White			Negro			Mixed and other races			All races	White	Negro	
	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural				
Total population.....	32,099	18,017	14,082	5,373	2,209	3,164	20,634	13,326	7,308	6,092	2,432	3,610	26,665	2,945	18,561	
In households.....	31,394	17,733	13,661	5,177	2,054	3,123	20,182	13,216	6,966	5,035	2,463	3,572	25,854	2,693	18,064	
Head of household.....	8,625	4,797	3,828	1,740	658	1,042	5,543	3,471	2,072	1,342	628	714	7,742	868	5,692	
Head of primary family.....	6,142	3,472	2,670	1,269	481	788	3,809	2,509	1,300	1,064	482	582	(1)	(1)	(1)	
Primary individual.....	2,483	1,325	1,158	471	217	254	1,734	962	772	278	146	132	(1)	(1)	(1)	
Wife of head.....	4,294	2,216	2,078	1,054	379	675	2,403	1,511	892	837	326	511	3,364	495	2,205	
Child under 18 of head ¹	11,772	6,796	4,976	1,640	654	986	7,462	5,147	2,315	1,675	10,680	1,032	7,143	2,505	664	
Other relative of head.....	5,441	3,227	2,214	587	243	344	3,824	2,542	1,282	1,030	442	588	3,319	201	2,521	
Nonrelative of head.....	1,262	697	565	156	80	76	950	545	405	156	72	84	749	97	502	
In group quarters.....	705	284	421	196	155	41	452	110	342	27	19	38	81	252	497	
Inmate of institution.....	338	114	224	6	5	1	280	91	189	52	18	34	(1)	(1)	(1)	
Other.....	367	170	197	190	40	172	19	153	5	1	4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	
Population per household.....	3,64	3.70	3.57	2.98	2.94	3.00	3.64	3.81	3.36	4.50	3.92	5.00	3.34	3.10	3.17	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION																
Total population.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
In households.....	97.8	98.4	97.0	96.3	93.0	98.7	97.8	99.2	95.3	99.1	99.2	98.9	97.0	91.4	97.3	98.8
Head of household.....	26.9	26.6	27.2	32.4	31.6	33.0	26.9	26.0	28.4	22.0	25.3	19.8	29.0	29.5	30.7	22.9
Wife of head.....	13.4	12.3	14.8	19.6	17.2	21.3	11.6	11.3	12.2	13.7	13.1	14.2	12.6	16.8	11.9	12.9
Child under 18 of head ¹	36.7	37.7	35.3	30.5	29.6	31.2	38.6	31.7	43.8	40.1	46.4	40.1	35.0	38.5	48.6	
Other relative of head.....	17.0	17.9	15.7	10.9	11.0	10.9	18.5	19.1	17.5	16.9	17.8	16.3	12.4	6.8	13.6	11.6
Nonrelative of head.....	3.9	3.9	4.0	2.9	3.6	2.4	4.6	4.1	5.5	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.8	3.3	2.7	2.9
In group quarters.....	2.2	1.6	3.0	3.6	7.0	1.3	2.2	0.8	4.7	0.9	0.8	1.1	3.0	8.6	2.7	1.2

¹ Not available.

² For 1950, all children of the head.

Table 18.—CHILDREN EVER BORN TO WOMEN EVER MARRIED, BY AGE AND RACE OF WOMAN, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960

[Rate not shown where base is less than 100]

Area, and race and age of woman	Total	Women ever married												Children ever born			
		Total women reporting	By number of children ever born											Women not reporting on children	Number	Per 1,000 women reporting	
			None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more				
VIRGIN ISLANDS																	
All Races																	
Total, 15 years and over..	6,648	6,327	924	901	955	759	642	496	407	293	249	203	498	321	23,926	3,782	4,428
15 to 19 years.....	232	212	55	77	57	16	6	1	...	4	3	...	...	20	268	1,264	1,707
20 to 24 years.....	607	588	87	131	139	100	82	26	13	4	3	...	3	19	1,330	2,262	2,655
25 to 29 years.....	767	738	81	118	130	112	104	73	49	37	18	6	10	29	2,316	3,192	3,586
30 to 34 years.....	745	719	64	86	117	101	86	74	63	45	36	20	27	26	2,795	3,887	4,267
35 to 39 years.....	783	757	71	84	105	105	96	72	67	47	37	31	62	26	3,321	4,387	4,841
40 to 44 years.....	678	652	79	84	87	68	59	51	58	27	32	72	26	26	2,842	4,359	4,960
45 to 54 years.....	1,121	1,070	184	135	122	94	83	75	69	58	48	138	51	4,650	4,346	5,248	
55 to 64 years.....	774	720	149	98	93	74	48	52	33	31	33	78	54	2,776	3,826	4,862	
65 years and over.....	941	871	134	108	105	89	78	72	55	36	33	108	70	3,588	4,119	5,004	
White																	
Total, 15 years and over..	1,415	1,348	306	257	268	170	101	57	41	39	32	24	53	67	3,566	2,645	3,422
15 to 19 years.....	61	58	20	26	9	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	54	...	...
20 to 24 years.....	105	99	30	28	24	8	8	...	1	...	...	...	...	6	137	...	...
25 to 29 years.....	165	158	26	42	35	19	15	8	5	4	3	...	1	7	362	2,291	2,742
30 to 34 years.....	156	152	30	31	31	26	9	7	5	4	3	2	4	4	386	2,539	3,164
35 to 39 years.....	179	172	27	22	38	31	24	9	7	5	2	1	6	7	500	2,907	3,448
40 to 44 years.....	163	152	31	27	32	18	8	10	9	4	2	3	8	11	440	2,693	3,636
45 to 54 years.....	263	251	68	34	41	28	14	11	6	12	13	8	16	12	783	3,120	4,279
55 to 64 years.....	180	168	41	27	34	20	10	5	4	5	5	7	10	12	492	2,929	3,874
65 years and over.....	143	138	33	20	24	18	12	6	5	4	3	8	5	5	412	2,986	3,924
Negro																	
Total, 15 years and over..	4,059	3,860	494	519	519	417	421	343	296	187	170	156	338	199	15,774	4,087	4,686
15 to 19 years.....	107	94	16	33	31	8	5	1	...	2	3	...	...	13	144	...	...
20 to 24 years.....	357	348	35	74	85	63	55	18	10	2	3	...	3	9	874	2,511	2,792
25 to 29 years.....	471	455	49	64	70	62	74	32	36	23	12	6	7	16	1,550	3,407	3,818
30 to 34 years.....	448	431	26	45	63	51	59	48	52	30	26	14	17	17	1,843	4,276	4,551
35 to 39 years.....	452	436	37	33	51	51	46	46	28	26	25	42	16	2,089	4,791	5,235	
40 to 44 years.....	382	370	39	45	37	35	40	29	34	26	20	26	39	12	1,738	4,697	5,251
45 to 54 years.....	682	653	99	87	70	47	53	50	47	33	40	34	93	29	2,992	4,582	5,401
55 to 64 years.....	489	457	93	60	47	37	32	43	27	19	23	24	52	32	1,875	4,103	5,151
65 years and over.....	671	616	100	78	65	63	52	56	44	26	20	27	85	55	2,669	4,233	5,172
Mixed and Other Races																	
Total, 15 years and over..	1,174	1,119	124	125	168	172	120	96	70	67	47	23	107	55	4,586	4,098	4,609
15 to 19 years.....	64	60	19	18	17	6	5	1	...	2	3	...	...	4	70	...	...
20 to 24 years.....	145	141	22	29	30	29	19	7	3	2	3	...	...	4	319	2,262	2,681
25 to 29 years.....	131	125	6	12	25	31	15	13	8	10	3	...	2	6	444	3,552	3,731
30 to 34 years.....	141	136	8	10	23	24	18	19	6	11	7	4	6	5	566	4,162	4,422
35 to 39 years.....	152	149	7	9	16	23	21	17	14	14	9	5	14	3	732	4,913	5,155
40 to 44 years.....	133	130	9	12	18	15	11	12	15	5	5	3	25	3	664	5,108	5,488
45 to 54 years.....	176	166	17	14	11	19	16	14	16	13	11	6	29	10	875	5,271	5,873
55 to 64 years.....	105	95	15	11	12	17	6	4	2	7	3	2	16	10	409	5,201	5,201
65 years and over.....	127	117	21	10	16	8	14	10	6	5	3	3	15	10	507	4,333	4,333
URBAN																	
All Races																	
Total, 15 years and over..	3,733	3,564	504	492	560	411	377	302	258	169	150	112	229	169	13,321	3,738	4,353
15 to 19 years.....	113	103	28	31	32	6	5	1	...	2	3	...	...	10	138	1,340	2,553
20 to 24 years.....	349	337	53	63	78	53	49	10	6	1	2	...	2	12	725	2,151	2,553
25 to 29 years.....	462	445	43	72	82	57	74	45	31	23	8	5	5	17	1,439	3,234	3,580
30 to 34 years.....	438	423	38	44	66	53	54	48	44	26	23	15	12	15	1,588	3,991	4,384
35 to 39 years.....	425	409	39	37	51	55	50	44	36	26	24	16	16	16	1,799	4,399	4,862
40 to 44 years.....	389	376	46	34	53	43	33	32	38	23	20	16	38	13	1,672	4,447	5,067
45 to 54 years.....	614	592	94	63	80	53	46	44	44	34	40	26	68	22	2,590	4,375	5,201
55 to 64 years.....	406	381	73	60	49	39	25	32	22	18	14	31	25	10	1,408	3,696	4,571
65 years and over.....	537	498	90	68	69	52	41	46	37	18	19	16	42	39	1,862	3,739	4,564
White																	
Total, 15 years and over..	571	545	141	99	117	60	33	26	17	12	10	7	21	26	1,345	2,468	3,329
15 to 19 years.....	27	26	15	7	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	16	...	...
20 to 24 years.....	47	45	18	11	11	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	51	...	...
25 to 29 years.....	68	66	11	18	16	5	9	4	2	1	1	...	...	2	140	...	...
30 to 34 years.....	65	64	15	10	15	9	3	4	3	2	1	1	...	2	162	...	...
35 to 39 years.....	58	54	12	6	12	14	10	5	4	1	1	1	1	4	163	...	...
40 to 44 years.....	77	73	18	10	18	7	3	5	2	3	4	5	2	4	205	...	...
45 to 54 years.....	89	84	22	8	20	9	3	2	3	3	4	5	2	6	267	...	...
55 to 64 years.....	62	57	14	12	13	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	5	163	...	...
65 years and over.....	68	66	16	13	9	9	1	5	2	3	2	3	3	2	178	...	...
Negro																	
Total, 15 years and over..	2,655	2,528	295	337	373	267	292	231	211	127	115	98	182	127	10,166	4,021	4,553
15 to 19 years.....	68	60	6	22	22	4	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	8	103	...	...
20 to 24 years.....	250	241	24	59	60	37	41	9	6	1	2	...	2	9	580	2,407	2,673
25 to 29 years.....	336	324	31	47	34	40	56	35	25	19	19	7	5	12	1,113	3,435	3,799
30 to 34 years.....	323	310	18	32	42	36	45	36	24	19	20	13	8	13	1,328	4,284	4,548
35 to 39 years.....	299	288	25	22	33	31	31	32	18	20	15	14	28	11</td			

Table 18.—CHILDREN EVER BORN TO WOMEN EVER MARRIED, BY AGE AND RACE OF WOMAN, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960—Con.

[Rate not shown where base is less than 100]

Area, and race and age of woman	Women ever married													Children ever born							
	Total	By number of children ever born												Women not reporting on children	Number	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers				
		Total women reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more								
URBAN—Con.																					
Mixed and Other Races																					
Total, 15 years and over..	507	491	68	56	70	84	52	43	30	30	25	7	26	16	1,810	3,686	4,279				
15 to 19 years.....	18	17	7	2	7	1	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	19	...	...	
20 to 24 years.....	52	51	11	13	7	14	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	94	...	...	
25 to 29 years.....	58	55	1	7	12	12	9	6	4	3	1	...	...	...	3	186	...	...	
30 to 34 years.....	50	49	5	2	9	8	6	8	...	5	3	1	...	...	1	198	...	...	
35 to 39 years.....	58	57	2	7	6	10	9	5	3	7	4	2	2	2	1	249	...	...	
40 to 44 years.....	60	60	4	3	8	11	3	7	9	2	4	1	8	...	296	...	...		
45 to 54 years.....	76	75	11	5	5	11	9	6	8	6	5	2	6	1	336	...	...		
55 to 64 years.....	57	54	9	10	6	11	3	4	2	4	1	1	3	3	177	...	...		
65 years and over.....	78	73	18	7	10	6	8	6	4	3	6	...	5	5	255	...	...		
RURAL																					
All Races																					
Total, 15 years and over..	2,915	2,763	420	409	395	348	265	194	149	124	99	91	269	152	10,605	3,838	4,526				
15 to 19 years.....	119	109	27	46	25	10	1	...	7	3	1	...	...	10	130	1,193	...	...	
20 to 24 years.....	258	251	34	48	61	47	33	16	...	1	...	1	7	605	2,410	2,788	...	...	
25 to 29 years.....	305	293	38	46	48	55	30	28	18	14	10	1	5	12	917	3,130	3,596	...	...
30 to 34 years.....	307	296	26	42	51	48	32	26	19	19	13	5	15	11	1,107	3,740	4,100	...	...
35 to 39 years.....	358	348	32	27	54	50	46	28	31	21	13	15	31	10	1,522	4,774	4,816	...	...
40 to 44 years.....	289	276	33	50	34	25	26	19	20	12	7	16	34	13	1,170	4,239	4,815	...	...
45 to 54 years.....	507	478	90	72	42	41	37	31	25	24	22	20	29	29	2,060	4,310	5,309	...	...
55 to 64 years.....	368	359	76	38	44	35	23	20	11	13	17	15	47	29	1,368	4,035	5,202	...	...
65 years and over.....	404	373	64	40	36	37	26	18	18	14	17	66	31	31	1,726	4,627	5,586	...	...
White																					
Total, 15 years and over..	844	803	165	158	151	110	68	29	24	27	22	17	32	41	2,221	2,766	3,481				
15 to 19 years.....	34	32	5	19	6	1	1	...	3	3	...	...	...	2	38	...	...	...	...
20 to 24 years.....	58	54	12	17	13	6	5	1	...	3	3	1	...	4	86	...	...	...	...
25 to 29 years.....	97	92	15	24	19	14	6	4	3	2	2	1	5	1	222	...	...	...	...
30 to 34 years.....	91	88	15	21	16	17	6	3	2	2	3	1	2	3	224	...	...	...	...
35 to 39 years.....	111	108	15	14	26	17	14	4	6	4	2	1	5	3	337	3,120	...	...	...
40 to 44 years.....	86	79	13	17	14	11	5	5	5	3	1	1	4	7	235	...	...	...	...
45 to 54 years.....	174	167	46	26	21	19	11	9	3	3	8	6	10	7	516	3,090	4,264	...	...
55 to 64 years.....	118	111	27	15	21	16	9	2	3	4	4	5	7	7	329	2,964	...	...	...
65 years and over.....	75	72	17	5	15	9	11	1	2	3	1	3	5	3	234	...	...	...	...
Negro																					
Total, 15 years and over..	1,404	1,332	199	182	146	150	129	112	85	60	55	58	156	72	5,608	4,210	4,950				
15 to 19 years.....	39	34	10	11	9	4	11	9	4	1	1	1	...	5	41	...	...	...	...
20 to 24 years.....	107	107	11	15	25	26	18	17	11	4	5	1	...	1	294	2,748	...	...	...
25 to 29 years.....	135	131	18	17	16	22	18	17	11	4	5	1	2	4	437	3,336	3,887	...	...
30 to 34 years.....	125	121	8	13	21	15	14	12	11	6	6	1	9	4	515	2,256	4,558	...	...
35 to 39 years.....	153	148	12	11	18	20	20	12	14	10	6	6	11	14	5063	4,743	5,162	...	...
40 to 44 years.....	130	127	15	24	10	10	13	9	9	6	5	5	13	13	367	2,465	5,063	...	...
45 to 54 years.....	233	220	38	37	15	13	11	18	8	6	6	11	9	29	15	807	4,316	5,604	
55 to 64 years.....	202	187	43	22	17	13	20	21	14	13	10	11	11	10	51	23	1,240	4,825	5,822
65 years and over.....	280	257	44	32	15	26	20	21	14	13	10	11	11	10	51	23	1,240	4,825	5,822
Mixed and Other Races																					
Total, 15 years and over..	667	628	56	69	98	88	68	53	40	37	22	16	81	39	2,776	4,420	4,853				
15 to 19 years.....	46	43	12	16	10	5	11	6	3	2	2	...	...	3	51	...	...	...	...
20 to 24 years.....	93	90	11	16	23	15	14	6	7	4	7	2	2	2	225	...	...	...	...
25 to 29 years.....	73	70	5	5	13	19	6	7	4	6	6	4	3	4	258	...	...	...	...
30 to 34 years.....	91	87	3	8	14	16	12	11	7	5	5	3	3	4	368	...	...	...	...
35 to 39 years.....	94	92	5	2	10	13	12	12	11	7	3	1	2	17	3	368	
40 to 44 years.....	73	70	5	9	10	4	8	5	6	3	1	2	4	23	9	539	
45 to 54 years.....	100	91	6	9	6	6	3	4	2	2	2	1	13	7	232	...	...	...	...
55 to 64 years.....	48	41	6	1	6	2	6	4	2	2	3	3	10	5	252	...	...	...	...
65 years and over.....	49	44	3	3	6	2	6	4	2	2	3	3	10	5	252	...	...	...	...

Virgin Islands of the United States

Table 19.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1960

Employment status and sex	All races			White		Negro		Mixed and other races				
	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural
BOTH SEXES												
Total, 14 years old and over.....	20,051	11,114	8,937	3,912	1,644	2,268	12,759	7,998	4,761	3,380	1,472	1,903
Labor force.....	11,334	6,462	4,872	2,447	1,129	1,318	7,142	4,560	2,582	1,745	773	972
Percent of total.....	56.5	58.1	54.5	62.6	68.7	58.1	56.0	57.0	54.2	51.6	52.5	50.9
Armed Forces.....	106	97	9	100	94	6	3	3	..	3	..	3
Civilian labor force.....	11,228	6,365	4,863	2,347	1,035	1,312	7,139	4,557	2,582	1,742	773	969
Employed.....	10,845	6,110	4,735	2,307	1,009	1,298	6,862	4,337	2,505	1,676	744	932
Unemployed.....	383	235	128	40	26	14	277	200	97	66	29	37
Percent of civilian labor force.....	3.4	4.0	2.6	1.7	2.5	1.1	3.9	4.4	3.0	3.8	3.8	3.8
Not in labor force.....	8,737	4,652	4,065	1,465	515	950	5,617	3,438	2,179	1,635	699	936
Inmate of institution.....	285	108	177	5	5	..	246	88	158	34	15	19
Enrolled in school.....	2,025	1,212	813	219	, 86	133	1,450	968	482	356	158	198
Other:												
Under 65 years old.....	4,750	2,461	2,289	985	315	670	2,746	1,754	992	1,019	392	627
65 years old and over.....	1,637	871	786	256	109	147	1,175	628	547	226	134	92
MALE												
Total, 14 years old and over.....	9,928	5,161	4,767	2,147	897	1,250	6,125	3,581	2,544	1,656	683	973
Labor force.....	7,363	3,860	3,503	1,754	756	998	4,372	2,606	1,766	1,237	498	739
Percent of total.....	74.2	74.8	73.5	81.7	84.3	79.8	71.4	72.8	69.4	74.7	72.9	76.0
Armed Forces.....	105	97	8	100	94	6	3	3	..	2	..	2
Civilian labor force.....	7,258	3,763	3,495	1,654	662	992	4,369	2,603	1,766	1,235	498	737
Employed.....	7,045	3,640	3,405	1,625	644	981	4,234	2,518	1,716	1,186	478	708
Unemployed.....	213	123	90	29	18	11	135	85	50	49	20	29
Percent of civilian labor force.....	2.9	3.3	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.1	3.1	2.8	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9
Not in labor force.....	2,565	1,301	1,264	393	141	252	1,753	975	778	419	185	234
Inmate of institution.....	211	49	162	3	3	..	181	37	144	27	9	18
Enrolled in school.....	968	571	397	113	44	69	690	457	233	165	70	95
Other:												
Under 65 years old.....	804	420	384	167	55	112	485	298	187	152	67	85
65 years old and over.....	582	261	321	110	39	71	397	183	214	75	39	36
FEMALE												
Total, 14 years old and over.....	10,123	5,953	4,170	1,765	747	1,018	6,634	4,417	2,217	1,724	789	935
Labor force.....	3,971	2,602	1,369	693	373	320	2,770	1,954	816	508	275	233
Percent of total.....	39.2	43.7	32.8	39.3	49.9	31.4	41.8	44.2	36.8	29.5	34.9	24.9
Armed Forces.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Civilian labor force.....	3,970	2,602	1,368	693	373	320	2,770	1,954	816	507	275	232
Employed.....	3,800	2,470	1,330	682	365	317	2,628	1,839	789	490	266	224
Unemployed.....	170	132	38	11	8	3	142	115	27	17	9	8
Percent of civilian labor force.....	4.3	5.1	2.8	1.6	2.1	0.9	5.1	5.9	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.4
Not in labor force.....	6,132	3,351	2,801	1,072	374	698	3,864	2,463	1,401	1,216	514	702
Inmate of institution.....	74	59	15	2	2	..	65	51	14	7	6	1
Enrolled in school.....	1,057	641	416	106	42	64	760	511	249	191	88	103
Other:												
Under 65 years old.....	3,946	2,041	1,905	818	260	558	2,261	1,456	805	867	325	542
65 years old and over.....	1,075	610	465	146	70	76	778	445	333	151	95	56
Married, spouse present.....	4,458	2,319	2,139	1,093	400	693	2,503	1,583	920	862	336	526
In labor force.....	1,670	1,024	646	380	185	195	1,078	743	335	212	96	116
Other women.....	5,665	3,634	2,031	672	347	325	4,131	2,834	1,297	862	453	409
In labor force.....	2,301	1,278	723	313	188	125	1,692	1,211	481	296	179	117

Table 20.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES:
1960 AND 1950

Employment status	1960			1950		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Population, all ages.....						
32,099	15,930	16,169	26,665	13,075	13,590	
Total, 14 years old and over.....						
20,051	9,928	10,123	16,789	8,118	8,671	
Labor force.....	11,334	7,363	3,971	9,021	6,165	2,856
Armed Forces.....	106	105	1	212	211	1
Civilian labor force.....	11,228	7,258	3,970	8,809	5,954	2,855
Employed.....	10,845	7,045	3,800	8,269	5,648	2,621
Unemployed.....	383	213	170	540	306	234
Percent of civilian labor force.....	3.4	2.9	4.3	6.1	5.1	8.2
Not in labor force.....	8,717	2,565	6,152	7,768	1,953	5,815

Table 21.—LABOR FORCE STATUS, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1960

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area, age, and labor force status	All races			White			Negro			Mixed and other races		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
VIRGIN ISLANDS												
Population												
Total, 14 years old and over.....	20,051	9,928	10,123	3,912	2,147	1,765	12,759	6,125	6,634	3,380	1,656	1,724
14 to 17 years.....	2,715	1,385	1,330	357	186	171	1,808	928	880	550	271	279
18 to 24 years.....	3,154	1,646	1,508	554	352	202	2,024	1,014	1,010	576	280	296
25 to 34 years.....	3,862	1,895	1,967	796	435	361	2,452	1,174	1,278	614	286	328
35 to 44 years.....	3,499	1,749	1,750	778	412	366	2,093	1,018	1,075	628	319	309
45 to 64 years.....	4,614	2,275	2,339	1,076	578	498	2,825	1,319	1,506	713	378	335
65 years and over.....	2,207	978	1,229	351	184	167	1,557	672	885	299	122	177
Labor Force												
Total, 14 years old and over.....	11,334	7,363	3,971	2,447	1,754	693	7,142	4,372	2,770	1,745	1,237	508
14 to 17 years.....	527	364	163	98	68	30	309	215	94	120	81	39
18 to 24 years.....	2,107	1,369	738	409	323	86	1,368	824	544	330	222	108
25 to 34 years.....	2,812	1,762	1,050	569	411	158	1,856	1,089	787	387	262	125
35 to 44 years.....	2,571	1,624	947	557	372	185	1,619	960	659	395	292	103
45 to 64 years.....	2,911	1,951	960	721	507	214	1,746	1,109	637	444	335	109
65 years and over.....	406	293	113	93	73	20	244	175	69	69	45	24
Percent of Population in Labor Force												
Total, 14 years old and over.....	56.5	74.2	39.2	62.6	81.7	39.3	56.0	71.4	41.8	51.6	74.7	29.5
14 to 17 years.....	19.4	26.3	12.3	27.5	36.6	17.5	17.1	23.2	10.7	21.8	29.9	14.0
18 to 24 years.....	66.8	83.2	48.9	73.8	91.8	42.6	67.6	81.3	53.9	57.3	79.3	36.5
25 to 34 years.....	72.8	93.0	53.4	71.5	94.5	43.8	75.7	92.8	60.0	63.0	91.6	38.1
35 to 44 years.....	73.5	92.9	54.1	71.6	90.3	50.5	77.4	94.3	61.3	62.9	91.5	33.3
45 to 64 years.....	63.1	85.8	41.0	67.0	87.7	43.0	61.8	84.1	42.3	62.3	88.6	32.5
65 years and over.....	18.4	30.0	9.2	26.3	39.7	12.0	15.7	26.0	7.8	23.1	36.9	13.6
URBAN												
Total, 14 years old and over.....	11,114	5,161	5,953	1,644	897	747	7,998	3,581	4,417	1,472	683	789
14 to 17 years.....	1,559	987	772	151	79	72	1,195	608	587	213	100	113
18 to 24 years.....	1,783	881	902	270	182	88	1,292	596	696	221	103	118
25 to 34 years.....	2,245	1,054	1,191	352	197	155	1,632	732	900	261	125	136
35 to 44 years.....	1,935	923	1,012	340	175	165	1,325	612	713	270	136	134
45 to 64 years.....	2,442	1,102	1,340	378	194	184	1,732	748	984	332	160	172
65 years and over.....	1,150	414	736	153	70	83	822	285	537	173	59	116
Labor Force												
Total, 14 years old and over.....	6,462	3,860	2,602	1,129	756	373	4,560	2,806	1,954	773	498	275
14 to 17 years.....	309	203	106	54	34	20	210	144	66	45	25	20
18 to 24 years.....	1,227	726	501	229	174	55	866	472	394	132	80	52
25 to 34 years.....	1,670	972	698	275	185	90	1,222	675	547	173	112	61
35 to 44 years.....	1,472	861	611	264	158	106	1,033	579	454	175	124	51
45 to 64 years.....	1,354	955	599	265	175	90	1,079	642	437	210	138	72
65 years and over.....	230	143	87	42	30	12	150	94	56	38	19	19
Percent of Population in Labor Force												
Total, 14 years old and over.....	58.1	74.8	43.7	68.7	84.3	49.9	57.0	72.8	44.2	52.5	72.9	34.9
14 to 17 years.....	19.8	25.8	13.7	35.8	... 95.6	... 53.6	17.6 67.0	23.7 79.2	11.2 56.6	21.1 59.7	25.0 77.7	17.7 44.1
18 to 24 years.....	66.8	82.4	55.5	84.8	... 93.9	... 64.2	74.9 80.0	92.2 94.6	60.8 62.3	66.3 64.8	89.6 91.2	44.9 38.1
25 to 34 years.....	74.4	92.2	58.6	78.1	... 90.3	... 64.2	106 78.0	63.7 84.8	64.8 44.4	64.8 63.3	86.3 86.3	41.9 41.9
35 to 44 years.....	76.1	93.3	60.4	77.6	... 90.2	... 48.9	62.3 18.2	65.7 33.0	63.7 10.4	63.3 21.7	... ...	16.4 16.4
45 to 64 years.....	63.6	86.7	44.7	70.1	... 90.2	... 48.9	18.2 33.0	23.7 10.4	23.7 10.4	21.7 21.7	...	...
65 years and over.....	20.0	34.5	11.8	27.5	......	......	...	...	...	...	...	...
RURAL												
Total, 14 years old and over.....	8,937	4,767	4,170	2,268	1,250	1,018	4,761	2,544	2,217	1,908	973	935
14 to 17 years.....	1,156	598	558	206	107	99	613	320	293	337	171	166
18 to 24 years.....	1,371	765	606	284	170	114	732	418	314	355	177	178
25 to 34 years.....	1,617	841	776	444	238	206	820	442	378	253	161	192
35 to 44 years.....	1,564	826	738	438	237	201	768	406	362	358	183	175
45 to 64 years.....	2,172	1,173	999	698	384	314	1,093	571	522	381	218	163
65 years and over.....	1,057	564	493	198	114	84	735	387	348	124	63	61
Labor Force												
Total, 14 years old and over.....	4,872	3,503	1,369	1,318	998	320	2,582	1,766	816	972	739	233
14 to 17 years.....	218	161	57	44	34	10	99	71	28	75	56	19
18 to 24 years.....	880	643	237	180	149	31	502	352	150	198	142	56
25 to 34 years.....	1,142	790	352	294	226	68	634	414	220	214	150	64
35 to 44 years.....	1,099	763	336	293	214	79	586	381	205	220	168	52
45 to 64 years.....	1,357	996	361	456	332	124	667	467	200	234	197	37
65 years and over.....	176	150	26	51	43	8	94	81	13	31	26	5
Percent of Population in Labor Force												
Total, 14 years old and over.....	54.5	73.5	32.8	58.1	79.8	31.4	54.2	69.4	36.8	50.9	76.0	24.9
14 to 17 years.....	18.9	26.9	10.2	21.4	31.8	...	16.2	22.2	9.6	22.3	32.7	11.4
18 to 24 years.....	64.2	84.1	39.1	63.4	87.6	27.2	68.6	84.2	47.8	55.8	80.2	31.5
25 to 34 years.....	70.6	93.9	45.4	66.2	95.0	33.0	77.3	93.7	58.2	60.6	93.2	33.3
35 to 44 years.....	70.3	92.4	45.5	66.9	90.3	39.3	76.3	93.8	56.6	61.5	91.8	29.7
45 to 64 years.....	62.5	84.9	36.1	65.3	86.5	39.5	61.0	81.8	38.3	61.4	90.4	22.7
65 years and over.....	16.7	25.6	5.3	25.8	37.7	...	12.8	20.9	3.7	25.0	...	...

Virgin Islands of the United States

Table 22.—WEEKS WORKED IN 1959, BY RACE, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1960

Area and weeks worked	All races	White	Negro	Mixed and other races	Percent distribution			
					All races	White	Negro	Mixed and other races
VIRGIN ISLANDS								
Total, 14 years old and over.....	20,051	3,912	12,759	3,380	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Worked in 1959.....								
50 to 52 weeks.....	12,289	2,608	7,749	1,932	61.3	66.7	60.7	57.2
48 to 49 weeks.....	7,259	1,641	4,343	1,275	36.2	41.9	34.0	37.7
46 to 47 weeks.....	227	85	117	25	1.1	2.2	0.9	0.7
40 to 47 weeks.....	743	185	480	78	3.7	4.7	3.8	2.3
27 to 39 weeks.....	864	185	577	102	4.3	4.7	4.5	3.0
14 to 26 weeks.....	1,426	232	989	205	7.1	5.9	7.8	6.1
13 weeks or less.....	1,142	168	818	156	5.7	4.3	6.4	4.6
Weeks worked not reported.....	628	112	425	91	3.1	2.9	3.3	2.7
Did not work in 1959.....	7,762	1,304	5,010	1,448	38.7	33.3	39.3	42.8
URBAN								
Total, 14 years old and over.....	11,114	1,644	7,998	1,472	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Worked in 1959.....								
50 to 52 weeks.....	6,961	1,175	4,933	853	62.6	71.5	61.7	57.9
48 to 49 weeks.....	4,086	730	2,805	551	36.8	44.4	35.1	37.4
46 to 47 weeks.....	106	30	87	9	1.0	1.8	0.8	0.6
27 to 39 weeks.....	427	90	302	35	3.8	5.5	3.8	2.4
14 to 26 weeks.....	516	102	363	51	4.6	6.2	4.5	3.5
13 weeks or less.....	818	107	620	91	7.4	6.5	7.8	6.2
Weeks worked not reported.....	669	70	523	76	6.0	4.3	6.5	5.2
Did not work in 1959.....	339	46	253	40	3.1	2.8	3.2	2.7
RURAL								
Total, 14 years old and over.....	8,937	2,268	4,761	1,908	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Worked in 1959.....								
50 to 52 weeks.....	5,328	1,433	2,816	1,079	59.6	63.2	59.1	56.6
48 to 49 weeks.....	3,173	911	1,538	724	35.5	40.2	32.3	37.9
46 to 47 weeks.....	121	55	50	16	1.4	2.4	1.1	0.8
27 to 39 weeks.....	316	95	178	43	3.5	4.2	3.7	2.3
14 to 26 weeks.....	348	83	214	51	3.9	3.7	4.5	2.7
13 weeks or less.....	608	125	369	114	6.8	5.5	7.8	6.0
Weeks worked not reported.....	473	98	295	80	5.3	4.3	6.2	4.2
Did not work in 1959.....	289	66	172	51	3.2	2.9	3.6	2.7

Table 23.—PERSONS EMPLOYED IN AGRICULTURE AND IN NONAGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES, BY CLASS OF WORKER,
RACE, AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960

Area and class of worker	All races		White		Negro		Mixed and other races	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
VIRGIN ISLANDS								
Employed in agriculture.....	505	23	98	6	306	17	101	...
Private wage and salary workers.....	348	4	42	1	232	3	74	...
Government workers.....	29	1	6	1	18	5	5	...
Self-employed workers.....	123	17	47	4	55	13	21	...
Unpaid family workers.....	5	1	3	...	1	1	1	...
Employed in nonagricultural industries....	6,340	3,777	1,527	676	3,928	2,611	1,083	490
Private wage and salary workers.....	4,076	2,466	970	447	2,425	1,747	681	272
Government workers.....	1,464	843	182	75	1,066	637	216	131
Self-employed workers.....	983	413	368	133	430	214	185	66
Unpaid family workers.....	17	55	7	21	7	13	3	21
URBAN								
Employed in agriculture.....	28	1	4	1	22	...	2	...
Private wage and salary workers.....	13	...	...	...	12	...	1	...
Government workers.....	6	...	2	...	3	...	1	...
Self-employed workers.....	8	1	2	1	6	...	1	...
Unpaid family workers.....	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Employed in nonagricultural industries....	3,612	2,469	640	364	2,496	1,839	476	266
Private wage and salary workers.....	2,197	1,622	398	238	1,519	1,245	280	139
Government workers.....	862	566	78	45	677	434	107	87
Self-employed workers.....	544	255	160	70	296	152	88	33
Unpaid family workers.....	9	26	4	11	4	8	1	7
RURAL								
Employed in agriculture.....	477	22	94	5	284	17	99	...
Private wage and salary workers.....	335	4	42	1	220	3	73	...
Government workers.....	23	1	4	1	15	4	4	...
Self-employed workers.....	115	16	45	3	49	13	21	...
Unpaid family workers.....	4	1	3	...	...	1	1	...
Employed in nonagricultural industries....	2,928	1,308	887	312	1,432	772	609	224
Private wage and salary workers.....	1,879	844	572	209	906	502	401	133
Government workers.....	602	277	104	30	389	203	109	44
Self-employed workers.....	439	158	208	63	134	62	97	33
Unpaid family workers.....	8	29	3	10	3	5	2	14

Table 24.—OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY RACE AND SEX, 1960, AND BY SEX, 1950,
FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL

Area and occupation group	1960								1950		
	All races		White		Negro		Mixed and other races		Total	Male	Female
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
VIRGIN ISLANDS											
Total employed.....	7,045	3,800	1,625	682	4,234	2,628	1,186	490	8,269	5,648	2,621
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	454	443	199	124	202	243	53	76	601	267	334
Medical and other health workers.....	54	110	24	14	25	76	5	20	(1)	(1)	(1)
Teachers, elementary schools.....	40	201	9	54	28	116	3	31	(1)	(1)	(1)
Teachers, secondary schools.....	27	40	3	15	19	18	5	7	(1)	(1)	(1)
Teachers (n.e.c.).....	3	3	...	1	3	2	...	...	221	46	175
Other professional, technical and kindred workers.....	350	89	163	40	127	31	40	18	380	221	159
Farmers and farm managers.....	125	17	49	4	55	13	21	...	406	363	43
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	846	272	455	134	226	82	165	56	612	475	137
Inspectors and officials, public administration.....	97	17	23	7	46	4	28	6	56	49	7
Other specified managers and officials.....	41	5	24	4	17	...	...	1	20	20	...
Managers, officials, and proprietors (n.e.c.).....	708	250	408	123	163	78	137	49	536	406	130
Construction.....	70	2	40	2	20	...	10	...	(1)	(1)	(1)
Manufacturing.....	72	10	47	5	15	3	10	2	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wholesale and retail trade.....	346	172	172	69	81	67	93	36	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other industries (incl. not reported).....	220	66	149	47	47	8	24	11	(1)	(1)	(1)
Clerical and kindred workers.....	531	678	90	183	349	370	92	125	589	364	225
Bookkeepers.....	54	59	11	16	31	34	12	9	29	20	9
Secretaries and stenographers.....	15	165	4	82	11	53	...	30	140	50	90
Typists.....	27	88	2	14	21	57	4	17	...	...	...
Other specified clerical and kindred workers.....	190	162	30	33	132	101	28	28	133	90	43
Clerical and kindred workers (n.e.c.).....	245	204	43	38	154	125	43	41	287	204	83
Sales workers.....	228	427	79	135	98	218	51	74	411	173	236
Specified sales workers.....	28	11	11	8	12	3	5	...	68	16	52
Sales workers (n.e.c.).....	200	416	68	127	86	213	46	74	343	129	184
Manufacturing.....	5	11	3	2	1	7	1	2	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wholesale and retail trade.....	187	392	63	121	81	200	43	71	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other industries (incl. not reported).....	8	13	2	4	4	8	2	1	(1)	(1)	(1)
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,394	33	234	5	896	24	264	4	1,119	1,088	31
Carpenters.....	334	2	51	...	229	1	54	1	325	324	1
Construction craftsmen, except carpenters.....	506	4	91	...	310	4	105	...	318	317	1
Foremen (n.e.c.).....	95	8	28	2	41	5	26	1	45	44	1
Mechanics and repairmen.....	230	...	37	...	147	...	46	...	165	164	1
Other craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	229	19	27	3	169	14	33	2	266	239	27
Operatives and kindred workers.....	905	391	103	24	665	234	137	33	898	638	260
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory.....	62	...	6	...	62	...	14	124	1	123	1
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives.....	18	98	...	2	14	93	4	3	72	2	70
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs.....	212	7	18	1	169	6	25	...	168	166	2
Truck and tractor drivers.....	211	...	17	...	159	...	35	...	102	101	1
Other specified operatives and kindred workers.....	195	72	31	10	139	55	25	7	193	189	4
Operatives and kindred workers (n.e.c.).....	259	132	37	5	184	118	48	9	239	179	60
Private household workers.....	34	757	4	17	27	674	3	66	860	26	834
Service workers, except private household.....	793	733	100	48	623	633	70	52	665	362	303
Chambermaids and charwomen.....	6	213	...	7	6	197	...	9	(1)	(1)	(1)
Cooks.....	56	147	15	6	38	38	3	9	121	21	100
Janitors.....	99	30	8	1	84	29	7	...	92	80	12
Kitchen workers (n.e.c.), except private household.....	61	53	1	2	54	47	6	4	(1)	(1)	(1)
Protective service workers.....	164	3	9	...	141	2	14	1	110	108	2
Waiters, bartenders, and counter workers.....	247	96	36	6	194	77	17	13	90	64	26
Other service workers, except private household.....	160	191	31	26	106	149	23	16	252	89	163
Farm laborers and foremen.....	349	5	40	1	240	4	69	...	955	827	128
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,370	22	267	...	845	22	258	...	961	941	20
Carpenters' helpers, except logging and milling.....	112	...	35	...	68	9	...	...	(1)	(1)	(1)
Fishermen and oystermen.....	80	1	23	...	42	1	15	...	153	151	2
Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers.....	180	4	58	...	89	4	33	4	44	40	4
Longshoremen and stevedores.....	96	...	1	...	92	...	3	74	73	1	1
Other specified laborers, except farm and mine.....	17	...	2	...	11	...	4	5	5	5	..
Laborers, except farm and mine (n.e.c.).....	885	17	148	...	543	17	194	...	685	672	13
Manufacturing.....	189	3	40	...	110	3	39	...	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nonmanufacturing.....	696	14	108	...	433	14	155	...	(1)	(1)	(1)
Construction.....	351	4	63	...	201	4	87	...	(1)	(1)	(1)
Transportation, communication, and utilities.....	97	6	6	...	86	6	5	...	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wholesale and retail trade.....	19	...	...	...	11	...	8	...	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other nonmanufacturing industries.....	229	4	39	...	135	4	55	...	(1)	(1)	(1)
Occupation not reported.....	16	22	5	7	8	11	3	4	192	122	70
URBAN											
Total employed.....	3,640	2,470	644	365	2,518	1,839	478	266	4,659	2,932	1,727
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	207	285	73	74	108	163	26	48	374	146	228
Medical and other health workers.....	28	73	12	7	50	2	16	...	(1)	(1)	(1)
Teachers, elementary schools.....	7	110	2	25	5	70	...	15	(1)	(1)	(1)
Teachers, secondary schools.....	27	40	3	15	19	18	5	7	(1)	24	127
Teachers (n.e.c.).....	3	3	...	1	3	2	...	...	151	122	101
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	142	59	56	26	67	23	19	10	223	122	1
Farmers and farm managers.....	7	1	1	1	6	...	...	...	38	37	1
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	414	147	193	64	140	55	81	28	402	305	97
Inspectors and officials, public administration.....	48	7	7	3	30	1	11	3	34	31	3
Other specified managers and officials.....	25	4	17	3	8	...	...	1	13	13	94
Managers, officials, and proprietors (n.e.c.).....	341	136	169	58	102	54	70	24	355	261	13
Construction.....	30	1	14	1	18	...	...	3	(1)	(1)	(1)
Manufacturing.....	27	8	14	3	10	3	3	2	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wholesale and retail trade.....	183	96	81	32	50	44	52	20	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other industries (incl. not reported).....	101	31	60	22	32	7	9	2	(1)	(1)	(1)

¹ Not available.² Figures do not include cement and concrete finishers, plasterers, and structural steel workers.

Virgin Islands of the United States

Table 24.—OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY RACE AND SEX, 1960, AND BY SEX, 1950,
FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

Area and occupation group	1960								1950		
	All races		White		Negro		Mixed and other races		Total	Male	Female
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
URBAN—Con.											
Clerical and kindred workers.....	368	458	59	97	251	282	58	79	441	269	172
Bookkeepers.....	39	43	7	9	25	28	7	6	20	13	7
Secretaries and stenographers.....	11	102	2	40	9	45	..	17	105	41	64
Typists.....	22	73	2	9	18	51	2	13	103	68	35
Other specified clerical and kindred workers.....	140	103	23	19	100	66	17	18	213	147	66
Clerical and kindred workers (n.e.c.).....	156	137	25	20	99	92	32	25	213	147	66
Sales workers.....	142	296	45	79	67	181	30	36	330	142	188
Specified sales workers.....	14	5	5	2	7	3	2	..	53	12	41
Sales workers (n.e.c.).....	128	291	40	77	60	178	28	36	277	130	147
Manufacturing.....	4	6	2	..	1	5	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wholesale and retail trade.....	120	274	38	74	56	166	26	34	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other industries (incl. not reported).....	4	11	..	3	3	7	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	817	25	84	2	621	20	112	3	778	758	20
Carpenters.....	206	..	21	..	164	..	21	..	225	224	1
Construction craftsmen, except carpenters.....	291	..	30	..	214	4	47	..	218	217	1
Foremen (n.e.c.).....	37	7	8	1	24	5	5	1	26	26	..
Mechanics and repairmen.....	127	..	13	..	94	..	20	..	117	117	..
Other craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	156	14	12	1	125	11	19	2	192	174	18
Operatives and kindred workers.....	522	304	48	20	430	264	44	20	562	382	180
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory.....	..	62	..	6	..	48	..	8	83	1	82
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives.....	9	70	..	2	7	65	2	3	51	2	49
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs.....	151	3	6	..	135	3	10	..	110	108	2
Truck and tractor drivers.....	108	..	9	..	88	..	11	..	50	50	..
Other specified operatives and kindred workers.....	105	59	20	7	77	49	8	3	121	117	4
Operatives and kindred workers (n.e.c.).....	149	110	13	5	123	99	13	6	147	104	43
Private household workers.....	11	467	..	1	11	440	..	26	586	14	572
Service workers, except private household.....	532	459	65	24	424	411	43	24	482	268	21
Chambermaids and charwomen.....	5	145	..	3	5	137	..	5	(1)	(1)	(1)
Cooks.....	34	82	8	4	26	75	..	3	80	15	65
Janitors.....	68	17	7	..	56	17	5	..	56	49	7
Kitchen workers (n.e.c.), except private household.....	52	31	1	1	45	28	6	2	(1)	(1)	(1)
Protective service workers.....	101	3	6	..	87	2	1	1	81	79	2
Waiters, bartenders, and counter workers.....	174	63	25	5	141	54	8	4	79	58	21
Other service workers, except private household.....	98	118	18	11	64	98	16	9	186	67	119
Farm laborers and foremen.....	17	..	..	..	14	..	3	..	43	41	2
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	593	15	74	..	439	15	80	..	522	511	11
Carpenters' helpers, except logging and milling.....	64	..	10	..	52	..	2	..	(1)	(1)	(1)
Fishermen and oystermen.....	52	1	22	..	23	1	7	..	59	58	1
Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers.....	53	3	14	..	26	3	13	..	16	16	..
Longshoremen and stevedores.....	59	..	1	..	58	..	..	2	52	51	1
Other specified laborers, except farm and mine.....	9	..	1	..	6	..	2	..	2	..	..
Laborers, except farm and mine (n.e.c.).....	356	11	26	..	274	11	56	..	393	384	9
Manufacturing.....	7	1	..	..	6	1	1	..	(1)	(1)	(1)
Manufacturing.....	349	10	26	..	268	10	55	..	(1)	(1)	(1)
Construction.....	183	2	19	..	132	2	32	..	(1)	(1)	(1)
Transportation, communication, and utilities.....	63	6	2	..	59	6	2	..	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wholesale and retail trade.....	13	..	..	..	9	..	4	..	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other nonmanufacturing industries.....	90	2	5	..	68	2	17	..	(1)	(1)	(1)
Occupation not reported.....	10	13	2	3	7	8	1	2	101	59	42
RURAL											
Total employed.....	3,405	1,330	981	317	1,716	789	708	224	3,610	2,716	894
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	247	158	126	50	94	80	27	28	227	121	106
Medical and other health workers.....	26	37	12	7	11	26	3	4	(1)	(1)	(1)
Teachers, elementary schools.....	33	91	7	29	23	46	3	16	(1)	(1)	(1)
Teachers, secondary schools.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	22	48
Teachers (n.e.c.).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	58	58
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	188	30	107	14	60	8	21	8	157	99	58
Farmers and farm managers.....	118	16	48	3	49	13	21	..	368	326	42
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	432	125	262	70	86	27	84	28	210	170	40
Inspectors and officials, public administration.....	49	10	16	4	16	3	17	3	22	18	4
Other specified managers and officials.....	16	1	7	1	9	..	..	7	..	..	..
Managers, officials, and proprietors (n.e.c.).....	367	114	239	65	61	24	67	25	181	145	36
Construction.....	40	1	26	1	10	..	4	..	(1)	(1)	(1)
Manufacturing.....	45	2	33	2	5	..	7	..	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wholesale and retail trade.....	163	76	91	37	31	23	41	16	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other industries (incl. not reported).....	119	35	89	25	15	1	15	9	(1)	(1)	(1)
Clerical and kindred workers.....	163	220	31	86	98	88	34	46	148	95	53
Bookkeepers.....	15	16	4	7	6	6	3	2	..	7	2
Secretaries and stenographers.....	4	63	2	42	2	8	..	13	35	9	26
Typists.....	5	15	..	5	3	6	2	4	..	..	..
Other specified clerical and kindred workers.....	50	59	7	14	32	35	11	10	30	22	8
Clerical and kindred workers (n.e.c.).....	89	67	18	18	55	33	16	16	74	57	17
Sale workers.....	86	131	34	56	31	37	21	38	81	33	48
Specified sales workers.....	14	6	6	6	5	3	3	15	..	4	11
Sales workers (n.e.c.).....	72	125	28	50	26	37	18	38	66	29	37
Manufacturing.....	1	5	1	2	2	..	2	..	1	(1)	(1)
Wholesale and retail trade.....	67	118	25	47	25	34	17	37	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other industries (incl. not reported).....	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	577	8	150	3	275	4	152	1	341	330	11
Carpenters.....	128	2	30	..	65	1	33	1	100	100	..
Construction craftsmen except carpenters.....	215	..	61	..	96	..	58	..	100	100	..
Foremen (n.e.c.).....	58	1	20	1	17	..	21	..	19	18	1
Mechanics and repairmen.....	103	..	24	..	53	..	26	..	48	47	1
Other craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	73	5	15	2	44	3	14	..	74	65	9

¹ Not available.² Figures do not include cement and concrete finishers, plasterers, and structural steel workers.

Table 24.—OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY RACE AND SEX, 1960, AND BY SEX, 1950,
FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

Area and occupation group	1960								1950		
	All races		White		Negro		Mixed and other races		Total	Male	Female
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
RURAL—Con.											
Operatives and kindred workers.....	383	87	55	4	235	70	93	13	336	256	80
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory.....	...	20	...	...	...	14	...	6	41	...	41
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives.....	9	28	...	...	7	28	2	...	21	...	21
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs.....	61	4	12	1	34	3	15	...	58	56	...
Truck and tractor drivers.....	103	...	8	...	71	...	24	...	52	51	1
Other specified operatives and kindred workers.....	90	13	13	3	62	6	17	4	72	72	...
Operatives and kindred workers (n.e.c.).....	120	22	24	...	61	19	35	3	92	75	17
Private household workers.....	23	290	4	16	16	234	3	40	274	12	262
Service workers, except private household.....	261	274	35	24	199	222	27	28	183	94	89
Chambermaids and charwomen.....	1	68	...	4	1	60	...	4	(1)	(1)	(1)
Cooks.....	22	65	7	2	12	27	3	6	41	6	35
Janitors.....	31	13	1	1	28	12	2	...	36	31	5
Kitchen workers (n.e.c.), except private household.....	9	22	...	1	9	19	...	2	(1)	(1)	(1)
Protective service workers.....	63	...	3	...	34	...	6	...	29	29	...
Waiters, bartenders, and counter workers.....	73	33	11	1	53	23	9	9	11	6	5
Other service workers, except private household.....	62	73	13	15	42	51	7	7	66	22	44
Farm laborers and foremen.....	332	5	40	1	226	4	66	...	912	786	126
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	777	7	193	...	406	7	178	...	439	430	9
Gardeners.....	48	...	25	...	16	...	7	...	(1)	(1)	(1)
Fishermen and oystermen.....	28	...	1	...	19	...	8	...	94	93	1
Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers.....	127	1	44	...	63	1	20	...	28	24	4
Longshoremen and stevedores.....	37	...	...	...	34	...	3	...	22	22	...
Other specified laborers, except farm and mine.....	8	...	1	...	5	...	2	...	3	3	...
Laborers, except farm and mine (n.e.c.).....	529	6	122	...	269	6	138	...	292	288	4
Manufacturing.....	182	2	40	...	104	2	38	...	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nonmanufacturing.....	347	4	82	...	165	4	100	...	(1)	(1)	(1)
Construction.....	168	2	44	...	69	2	55	...	(1)	(1)	(1)
Transportation, communication, and utilities.....	34	...	4	...	27	...	3	...	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wholesale and retail trade.....	6	...	...	...	2	...	4	...	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other nonmanufacturing industries.....	139	2	34	...	67	2	38	...	(1)	(1)	(1)
Occupation not reported.....	6	9	3	4	1	3	2	2	91	63	28

¹ Not available.

Virgin Islands of the United States

Table 25.—INDUSTRY GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY RACE AND SEX, 1960, AND BY SEX, 1950,
FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL

Area and industry group	1960								1950		
	All races		White		Negro		Mixed and other races		Total	Male	Female
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
VIRGIN ISLANDS											
Total employed.....	7,045	3,800	1,625	682	4,234	2,628	1,186	490	8,269	5,648	2,621
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	586	24	121	6	349	18	116	...	1,661	1,469	192
Agriculture.....	505	23	98	6	306	17	101	...	1,505	1,315	190
Forestry and fisheries.....	81	1	23	...	43	1	15	...	156	154	2
Mining.....	23	1	7	...	3	...	13	1	...	...	...
Construction.....	1,340	21	317	8	755	11	268	2	939	932	7
Manufacturing.....	604	266	122	42	370	203	112	21	464	384	80
Durable goods.....	75	100	24	12	34	83	17	5	38	25	13
Non-durable goods.....	529	166	98	30	336	120	95	16	426	359	67
Beverages.....	108	31	24	5	71	26	13	...	103	75	28
Food and kindred products, except beverages.....	358	45	52	3	234	34	72	8	252	238	14
Textile products and apparel.....	13	65	4	12	7	48	2	5	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other nondurable goods (incl. not spec. mfg.).....	50	25	18	10	24	12	8	3	71	46	25
Transportation, communication, and other public util.....	842	143	144	41	614	84	84	21	613	558	55
Transportation.....	586	68	100	27	435	30	51	11	427	396	31
Taxicab service.....	150	7	9	1	123	6	18	...	73	70	3
Trucking service and warehousing.....	79	...	6	...	62	...	11	9	70	68	2
Water transportation.....	245	57	57	6	179	1	9	2	204	198	6
Air transportation.....	72	44	14	13	48	22	10	9	52	36	16
Other.....	40	8	14	7	23	1	3	...	28	24	4
Communications.....	77	63	24	13	43	41	10	9	41	23	18
Utilities and sanitary services.....	179	15	20	1	136	13	23	1	145	139	6
Electric light and power.....	78	6	14	1	45	4	19	1	52	58	4
Other.....	101	9	6	...	91	9	4	...	83	81	2
Wholesale and retail trade.....	970	880	326	247	432	483	212	150	1,088	651	437
Wholesale trade.....	156	50	51	13	79	25	26	12	48	38	10
Retail trade.....	814	830	275	234	353	428	186	138	1,040	623	427
Food and dairy product stores and milk retailing.....	236	118	74	16	88	80	74	22	415	266	149
General merchandise, and limited price variety stores.....	39	64	16	18	13	24	10	22	122	55	67
Apparel and accessories stores.....	32	86	15	35	13	39	4	12	45	23	22
Furniture, housefurnishing & household appliance stores.....	61	24	24	12	28	8	9	4	(1)	(1)	(1)
Eating and drinking places.....	143	185	42	18	72	143	29	24	143	79	64
Hardware, farm implement, and building material ret.....	70	17	22	4	32	10	16	3	52	44	8
Other retail trade.....	233	336	82	131	107	134	44	51	2,263	2,146	2,117
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	148	89	51	33	72	29	25	27	97	79	18
Banking and other finance.....	62	54	15	12	35	22	12	20	32	23	9
Insurance and real estate.....	86	35	36	21	37	7	13	7	65	56	9
Business and repair service.....	197	20	45	13	117	5	35	2	119	111	8
Auto repair services and garages.....	143	6	28	2	88	3	27	1	76	74	2
Other.....	54	14	17	11	29	2	8	1	43	37	6
Personal services.....	943	1,322	224	117	607	1,088	112	117	1,436	351	1,085
Private households.....	213	765	56	19	128	682	29	64	976	137	839
Hotel and lodging places.....	660	427	155	84	440	311	65	32	302	168	134
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	21	58	2	1	17	54	2	3	29	6	23
Other.....	49	72	11	13	22	41	16	18	129	40	89
Entertainment and recreation services.....	67	45	9	2	42	38	16	5	54	39	15
Professional and related services.....	454	713	131	136	270	480	53	97	767	262	505
Medical and other health services.....	129	267	26	22	92	210	11	35	275	98	177
Educational services.....	169	373	20	83	124	237	25	53	333	77	256
Welfare, religious, and membership organizations.....	77	37	39	8	33	26	5	3	123	63	60
Legal, engineering, and misc. professional services.....	79	36	46	23	21	7	12	6	36	24	12
Public administration.....	857	256	123	33	597	180	137	43	803	657	146
Federal public administration and postal service.....	854	256	121	33	596	180	137	43	557	453	104
Other public administration.....	3	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	246	204	42
Industry not reported.....	14	17	5	4	6	9	3	4	228	155	73
URBAN											
Total employed.....	3,640	2,470	644	365	2,518	1,839	478	266	4,659	2,932	1,727
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	81	2	25	1	47	1	9	...	179	164	15
Agriculture.....	28	1	4	1	22	...	2	...	117	103	14
Forestry and fisheries.....	53	1	21	...	25	1	7	...	62	61	1
Mining.....	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Construction.....	725	9	105	3	522	6	98	...	624	618	6
Manufacturing.....	188	202	22	21	136	165	30	16	239	185	54
Durable goods.....	32	85	5	6	23	75	4	4	20	15	5
Non-durable goods.....	156	117	17	15	113	90	26	12	219	170	49
Beverages.....	56	17	6	...	47	17	3	...	77	52	25
Food and kindred products, except beverages.....	69	26	7	1	43	18	19	7	99	91	8
Textile products and apparel.....	9	56	2	9	5	45	2	2	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other nondurable goods (incl. not spec. mfg.).....	22	18	2	5	18	10	2	3	43	27	16
Transportation, communication, and other public util.....	559	93	93	23	416	60	50	10	434	396	38
Transportation.....	393	38	66	13	297	22	30	3	291	268	23
Taxicab service.....	112	3	...	...	100	3	9	...	66	63	3
Trucking service and warehousing.....	41	...	2	...	35	...	4	...	32	32	...
Water transportation.....	163	7	47	5	110	1	6	1	136	133	13
Air transportation.....	53	24	7	5	36	17	10	2	40	27	13
Other.....	24	4	7	3	16	1	1	...	17	13	4
Communications.....	58	44	17	9	34	28	7	7	35	21	14
Utilities and sanitary services.....	103	11	10	1	85	10	13	...	108	107	1
Electric light and power.....	51	2	9	1	31	1	11	2	43	42	1
Other.....	57	9	1	...	54	9	2	...	65	65	...

¹ Not available.² Figures include not specified retail trade.

Table 25.—INDUSTRY GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY RACE AND SEX, 1960, AND BY SEX, 1950,
FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

Area and industry group	1960								1950		
	All races		White		Negro		Mixed and other races		Total	Male	Female
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
URBAN—Con.											
Wholesale and retail trade.....	604	602	177	144	317	380	110	78	848	501	347
Wholesale trade.....	101	38	34	9	52	21	15	8	30	24	6
Retail trade.....	503	564	143	135	255	359	95	70	818	477	341
Food and dairy product stores and milk retailing.....	137	75	41	9	65	60	31	6	307	200	107
General mdse. and limited price variety stores.....	19	43	9	12	6	21	4	10	98	46	52
Apparel and accessories stores.....	22	58	9	18	9	32	4	8	39	20	19
Furniture, housefurnish'g, & hshld. appliance stores.....	41	13	11	7	24	4	6	2	..	..	..
Eating and drinking places.....	100	125	26	11	61	105	13	9	127	70	57
Hardware, farm implement, and building material ret.....	37	9	9	1	17	7	11	1	34	29	5
Other retail trade.....	147	241	38	77	83	130	26	34	1,213	1,122	1,101
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	86	53	26	19	47	20	13	14	56	48	8
Banking and other finance.....	42	34	9	8	26	14	7	12	21	15	6
Insurance and real estate.....	44	19	17	11	21	6	6	2	35	33	2
Business and repair service.....	125	14	20	9	89	4	16	1	92	84	8
Auto repair services and garages.....	95	4	13	1	67	2	15	1	59	57	2
Other.....	30	10	7	8	22	2	1	..	33	27	6
Personal services.....	490	809	69	41	359	719	62	49	990	231	759
Private households.....	77	472	11	3	55	445	11	24	635	63	572
Hotel and lodging places.....	360	243	46	27	277	202	37	14	228	127	101
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	12	42	2	1	9	40	1	1	27	5	22
Other.....	41	52	10	10	18	32	13	10	100	36	64
Entertainment and recreation services.....	35	40	5	1	22	35	8	4	38	26	12
Professional and related services.....	240	463	55	78	160	320	25	65	496	159	337
Medical and other health services.....	80	176	13	9	61	142	6	25	172	60	112
Educational services.....	97	242	8	50	74	159	15	33	228	47	181
Welfare, religious, and membership organizations.....	39	21	21	5	17	13	1	3	76	39	37
Legal, engineering, and misc. professional services.....	24	24	13	14	8	6	3	4	20	13	7
Public administration.....	495	171	44	23	396	121	55	27	530	436	94
Federal public administration and postal service.....	494	171	44	23	395	121	55	27	360	294	66
Other public administration.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	170	142	28
Industry not reported.....	11	12	3	2	6	8	2	2	133	84	49
RURAL											
Total employed.....	3,405	1,330	981	317	1,716	789	708	224	3,610	2,716	894
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	505	22	96	5	302	17	107	..	1,482	1,305	177
Agriculture.....	477	22	94	5	284	17	99	..	1,388	1,212	176
Forestry and fisheries.....	28	..	2	..	18	..	8	..	94	93	1
Mining.....	22	1	7	..	2	..	13	1	..	..	..
Construction.....	615	12	212	5	233	5	170	2	315	314	1
Manufacturing.....	416	64	100	21	234	38	82	5	225	199	26
Durable goods.....	43	15	19	6	11	8	13	1	18	10	8
Non durable goods.....	373	49	81	15	223	30	69	4	207	189	18
Beverages.....	52	14	18	5	24	9	10	..	26	23	3
Food and kindred products, except beverages.....	289	19	45	2	191	16	53	1	153	147	5
Textile products and apparel.....	4	9	2	3	2	3	3	3	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other nondurable goods (incl. not spec. mfg.).....	28	7	16	5	6	2	6	..	28	19	9
Transportation, communication, and other public util.....	283	53	51	18	198	24	34	11	179	162	17
Transportation.....	193	30	34	14	138	8	21	8	136	128	8
Taxicab service.....	38	4	6	1	23	3	9	..	7	7	..
Trucking service and warehousing.....	38	..	4	..	27	..	7	..	38	36	2
Water transportation.....	82	2	10	1	69	..	3	1	68	65	3
Air transportation.....	19	20	7	8	12	5	..	7	12	9	3
Other.....	16	4	7	4	7	..	2	..	11	11	..
Communications.....	19	19	7	4	9	13	3	2	6	2	4
Utilities and sanitary services.....	71	4	10	..	51	3	10	1	37	32	5
Electric light and power.....	27	4	5	..	14	3	8	1	19	16	3
Other.....	44	..	5	..	37	..	2	..	18	16	2
Wholesale and retail trade.....	366	278	149	103	115	103	102	72	240	150	90
Wholesale trade.....	55	12	17	4	27	4	11	4	18	14	4
Retail trade.....	311	266	132	99	88	99	91	68	222	136	86
Food and dairy product stores and milk retailing.....	99	43	33	7	23	20	43	16	108	66	42
General mdse. and limited price variety stores.....	20	21	7	6	7	3	6	12	24	9	15
Apparel and accessories stores.....	10	28	6	17	4	7	..	4	5	3	3
Furniture, housefurnish'g, & hshld. appliance stores.....	20	11	13	5	4	4	3	2	(2)	(2)	(2)
Eating and drinking places.....	43	60	16	7	11	38	16	15	16	9	7
Hardware, farm implement, and building material ret.....	33	8	13	3	15	3	5	2	18	15	3
Other retail trade.....	86	95	44	54	24	18	17	5	50	34	16
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	62	36	25	14	25	9	12	13	41	31	10
Banking and other finance.....	20	20	6	4	9	8	5	8	11	8	3
Insurance and real estate.....	42	16	19	10	16	1	7	5	30	23	7
Business and repair service.....	72	6	25	4	28	1	19	1	27	27	..
Auto repair services and garages.....	48	2	15	1	21	1	12	..	17	17	..
Other.....	24	4	10	3	7	..	7	1	10	10	..
Personal services.....	453	513	155	76	248	369	50	68	446	120	326
Private households.....	136	293	45	16	73	237	18	40	341	74	267
Hotel and lodging places.....	300	184	109	57	163	109	28	18	74	41	33
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	9	16	..	..	8	14	1	2	2	1	1
Other.....	8	20	1	3	4	9	3	8	29	4	25
Entertainment and recreation services.....	32	5	4	1	20	3	8	1	16	13	3
Professional and related services.....	214	250	76	58	110	160	28	32	271	103	168
Medical and other health services.....	49	91	13	13	31	68	5	10	103	38	65
Educational services.....	72	121	12	33	50	78	10	20	105	30	73
Welfare, religious, and membership organizations.....	38	16	18	3	16	13	4	..	47	24	23
Legal, engineering, and misc. professional services.....	55	12	33	9	13	1	9	2	16	11	5
Public administration.....	362	85	79	10	201	59	82	16	273	221	52
Federal public administration and postal service.....	360	85	77	10	201	59	82	16	197	159	38
Other public administration.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	76	62	14
Industry not reported.....	3	5	2	2	..	1	1	2	95	71	24

¹ Not available.² Figures include not specified retail trade.

Virgin Islands of the United States

Table 26.—INCOME IN 1959 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY RACE, FOR THE
VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960

	Virgin Islands				Urban				Rural			
	Total money income	All races	White	Negro	Mixed and other races	All races	White	Negro	Mixed and other races	All races	White	Negro	Mixed and other races
Families and Unrelated Individuals												
Total.....	10,155	2,070	6,603	1,482	5,601	916	3,991	694	4,554	1,154	2,612	788
Number reporting.....	9,213	1,928	5,927	1,358	5,060	847	3,589	624	4,153	1,081	2,338	734
Under \$500.....	1,711	146	1,399	166	880	72	733	75	831	74	666	91
\$500 to \$699.....	660	60	533	67	377	30	314	33	283	30	219	34
\$700 to \$999.....	779	97	595	87	415	42	336	37	364	55	259	50
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1,227	177	841	209	648	70	487	91	579	107	354	118
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	949	155	634	160	560	81	420	59	389	74	214	101
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	765	153	494	118	440	64	322	54	325	89	172	64
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	486	96	303	87	306	46	220	40	180	50	83	47
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	453	108	242	103	264	56	162	46	189	52	80	57
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	354	94	196	64	214	51	130	33	140	43	66	31
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	433	143	223	67	242	65	145	32	191	78	78	35
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	332	110	151	71	207	52	114	41	125	58	37	30
\$6,000 to \$9,999.....	655	306	236	113	348	136	160	52	307	170	76	61
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	238	150	57	31	106	51	35	20	132	99	22	11
\$15,000 and over.....	171	133	23	15	53	31	11	11	118	102	12	4
Income not reported.....	942	142	676	124	541	69	402	70	401	73	274	54
Median income....., dollars..	1,621	3,370	1,260	1,969	1,688	3,165	1,422	2,157	1,525	3,610	1,035	1,866
Families												
Total.....	6,212	1,280	3,856	1,076	3,518	488	2,543	487	2,694	792	1,313	589
Number reporting.....	5,924	1,223	3,677	1,024	3,355	463	2,429	463	2,569	760	1,248	561
Under \$500.....	526	26	437	63	306	10	263	33	220	16	174	30
\$500 to \$699.....	285	22	227	36	180	9	151	20	105	13	76	16
\$700 to \$999.....	421	41	323	57	248	10	210	28	173	31	113	29
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	765	86	536	143	430	27	346	57	325	59	190	86
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	674	87	467	120	388	35	315	38	286	52	152	82
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	599	94	407	98	336	32	264	40	263	62	143	58
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	411	70	258	83	258	31	191	36	153	39	67	47
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	367	65	210	92	207	26	141	40	160	39	69	52
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	293	63	171	59	178	32	116	30	115	31	55	29
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	364	99	206	59	200	41	132	27	164	58	74	32
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	281	76	139	66	178	34	106	38	103	42	33	28
\$6,000 to \$9,999.....	577	250	221	106	308	111	149	48	269	139	72	58
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	209	129	53	27	91	40	34	17	118	89	19	10
\$15,000 and over.....	152	115	22	15	47	25	11	11	105	90	11	4
Income not reported.....	288	57	179	52	163	25	114	24	125	32	65	28
Median income....., dollars..	2,243	4,581	1,838	2,474	2,187	4,476	1,888	2,715	2,315	4,655	1,734	2,323
Unrelated Individuals												
Median income....., dollars..	771	1,849	607	1,023	846	1,870	635	1,243	705	1,807	574	807
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Families and Unrelated Individuals												
Number reporting.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$500.....	18.6	7.6	23.6	12.2	17.4	8.5	20.4	12.0	20.0	6.8	28.5	12.4
\$500 to \$699.....	7.2	3.1	9.0	4.9	7.5	3.5	8.7	5.3	6.8	2.8	9.4	4.6
\$700 to \$999.....	8.5	5.0	10.0	6.4	8.2	5.0	9.4	5.9	8.8	5.1	11.1	6.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	13.3	9.2	14.2	15.4	12.8	8.3	13.6	14.6	13.9	9.9	15.1	16.1
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	10.3	8.0	10.7	11.8	11.1	9.6	11.7	9.5	9.4	6.8	9.2	13.8
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	8.3	7.9	8.3	8.7	8.7	7.6	9.0	8.7	7.8	8.2	7.4	8.7
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.3	5.0	5.1	6.4	6.0	5.4	6.1	6.4	4.3	4.6	3.6	6.4
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.9	5.6	4.1	7.6	5.2	6.6	4.5	7.4	4.6	4.8	3.4	7.8
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.8	4.9	3.3	4.7	4.2	6.0	3.6	5.3	3.4	4.0	2.8	4.2
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.7	7.4	3.8	4.9	4.8	7.7	4.0	5.1	4.6	7.2	3.3	4.8
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	3.6	5.7	2.5	5.2	4.1	6.1	3.2	6.6	3.0	5.4	1.6	4.1
\$6,000 to \$9,999.....	7.1	15.9	4.0	8.3	6.9	16.1	4.5	8.3	7.4	15.7	3.3	8.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2.6	7.8	1.0	2.3	2.1	6.0	1.0	3.2	3.2	9.2	0.9	1.5
\$15,000 and over.....	1.9	6.9	0.4	1.1	1.0	3.7	0.3	1.8	2.8	9.4	0.5	0.5
Families												
Number reporting.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$500.....	8.9	2.1	11.9	6.2	9.1	2.2	10.8	7.1	8.6	2.1	13.9	5.3
\$500 to \$699.....	4.8	1.8	6.2	3.5	5.4	1.9	6.2	4.3	4.1	1.7	6.1	2.9
\$700 to \$999.....	7.1	3.4	8.8	5.6	7.4	2.2	8.6	6.0	6.7	4.1	9.1	5.2
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	12.9	7.0	14.6	14.0	12.8	5.8	14.2	12.3	13.0	7.8	15.2	15.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	11.4	7.1	12.7	11.7	11.6	7.6	13.0	8.2	11.1	6.8	12.2	14.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	10.1	7.7	11.1	9.6	10.0	6.9	10.9	8.6	10.2	8.2	11.5	10.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	.9	5.7	7.0	8.1	7.7	6.7	7.9	7.8	6.0	5.1	5.4	8.4
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.2	5.3	5.7	9.0	6.2	5.6	5.8	8.6	6.2	5.1	5.5	9.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.9	5.2	4.7	5.8	5.3	6.9	4.8	6.5	4.5	4.1	4.4	5.2
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	6.1	8.1	5.6	5.8	6.0	8.9	5.4	5.8	6.4	7.6	5.9	5.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	4.7	6.2	3.8	6.4	5.3	7.3	4.4	8.2	4.0	5.5	2.6	5.0
\$6,000 to \$9,999.....	9.7	20.4	6.0	10.4	9.2	24.0	6.1	10.4	10.5	18.3	5.8	10.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3.5	10.5	1.4	2.6	2.7	8.6	1.4	3.7	4.6	11.7	1.5	1.8
\$15,000 and over.....	2.6	9.4	0.6	1.5	1.4	5.4	0.5	2.4	4.1	11.8	0.9	0.7

Table 27.—INCOME IN 1959 OF PERSONS, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1960

Area and total money income	All races			White			Negro			Mixed and other races		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
VIRGIN ISLANDS												
Total, 14 years old and over.....	20,051	9,928	10,123	3,912	2,147	1,765	12,759	6,125	6,634	3,380	1,656	1,724
Without income.....	5,698	1,516	4,182	1,013	197	816	3,532	1,078	2,454	1,153	241	912
With income.....	13,431	7,974	5,457	2,722	1,863	859	8,648	4,769	3,879	2,061	1,342	719
Income not reported.....	922	438	484	177	87	90	579	278	301	166	73	93
Total with income.....	13,431	7,974	5,457	2,722	1,863	859	8,648	4,769	3,879	2,061	1,342	719
\$1 to \$99 or less.....	424	132	292	42	19	23	333	99	234	49	14	35
\$100 to \$299.....	1,461	561	900	115	58	57	1,156	429	727	190	74	116
\$300 to \$499.....	1,559	621	938	182	75	107	1,203	466	737	174	80	94
\$500 to \$699.....	1,185	556	629	141	87	54	900	393	507	144	76	68
\$700 to \$999.....	1,366	798	568	201	139	62	993	543	450	172	116	56
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2,057	1,418	639	333	257	76	1,372	899	473	352	262	90
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1,346	998	348	259	188	71	834	612	222	253	198	55
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1,155	788	367	240	159	81	701	482	219	214	147	67
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	509	378	131	106	66	40	300	238	62	103	74	29
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	517	361	156	158	103	55	262	187	75	97	71	26
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	411	255	156	113	70	43	209	128	81	89	57	32
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	429	295	134	183	121	62	160	113	47	86	61	25
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	279	200	79	146	102	44	83	53	20	50	35	15
\$6,000 to \$9,999.....	431	361	70	262	219	43	106	85	21	63	57	6
\$10,000 and over.....	302	252	50	241	200	41	36	32	4	25	20	5
Median income.....dollars..	1,175	1,465	690	2,183	2,341	1,856	921	1,253	595	1,428	1,624	949
Percent Distribution												
Total with income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$99 or less.....	3.2	1.7	5.4	1.5	1.0	2.7	3.9	2.1	6.0	2.4	1.0	4.9
\$100 to \$299.....	10.9	7.0	16.5	4.2	3.1	6.6	13.4	9.0	18.7	9.2	5.5	16.1
\$300 to \$499.....	11.6	7.8	17.2	6.7	4.0	12.5	13.9	9.8	19.0	8.4	6.0	13.1
\$500 to \$699.....	8.8	7.0	11.5	5.2	4.7	6.3	10.4	8.2	13.1	7.0	5.7	9.5
\$700 to \$999.....	10.2	10.0	10.4	7.4	7.5	7.2	11.5	11.4	8.3	8.6	7.8	12.5
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	15.3	17.8	11.7	12.2	13.8	8.8	15.9	18.9	12.2	17.1	19.5	12.5
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	10.0	12.5	6.4	9.5	10.1	8.3	9.6	12.8	5.7	12.3	14.8	7.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	8.6	9.9	6.7	8.8	8.5	9.4	8.1	10.1	5.6	10.4	11.0	9.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	4.7	2.4	3.9	3.5	4.7	3.5	5.0	1.6	5.0	5.5	4.0
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	3.8	4.5	2.9	5.8	5.5	6.4	3.0	3.9	1.9	4.7	5.3	3.6
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.1	3.2	2.9	4.2	3.8	5.0	2.4	2.7	2.1	4.3	4.2	4.5
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	3.2	3.7	2.5	6.7	6.5	7.2	1.9	2.4	1.2	4.2	4.5	3.5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	2.1	2.5	1.4	5.4	5.5	5.1	1.0	1.3	0.5	2.4	2.6	2.1
\$6,000 to \$9,999.....	3.2	4.5	1.3	9.6	11.8	5.0	1.2	1.8	0.5	3.1	4.2	0.8
\$10,000 and over.....	2.2	3.2	0.9	8.9	10.7	4.8	0.4	0.7	0.1	1.2	1.5	0.7
URBAN												
Total, 14 years old and over.....	11,114	5,161	5,953	1,644	897	747	7,998	3,581	4,417	1,472	683	789
Without income.....	2,957	783	2,174	363	81	282	2,148	611	1,537	446	91	355
With income.....	7,580	4,114	3,466	1,198	772	426	5,443	2,788	2,655	939	554	385
Income not reported.....	577	264	313	83	44	39	407	182	225	87	38	49
Total with income.....	7,580	4,114	3,466	1,198	772	426	5,443	2,788	2,655	939	554	385
\$1 to \$99 or less.....	211	60	151	16	6	10	176	47	129	19	7	12
\$100 to \$299.....	800	270	530	55	27	28	662	217	445	83	26	37
\$300 to \$499.....	892	309	583	85	29	56	721	242	479	86	38	48
\$500 to \$699.....	710	274	436	62	35	27	590	211	379	58	28	30
\$700 to \$999.....	781	388	393	92	56	36	618	288	330	71	44	27
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1,132	678	454	153	110	43	836	479	357	143	89	54
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	809	572	237	127	91	36	573	407	166	109	74	35
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	714	466	248	120	74	46	487	324	163	107	68	39
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	316	233	83	47	25	22	223	176	47	46	32	14
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	291	200	91	75	48	27	170	122	48	46	30	16
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	246	157	89	60	39	21	134	84	50	52	34	18
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	242	168	74	84	55	29	116	86	30	42	27	15
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	144	101	43	60	43	17	56	41	15	28	17	11
\$6,000 to \$9,999.....	193	157	36	100	82	18	62	48	14	31	27	5
\$10,000 and over.....	99	81	18	62	52	10	19	16	3	18	13	13
Median income.....dollars..	1,175	1,568	725.	2,038	2,216	1,681	978	1,406	645	1,544	1,804	1,171
RURAL												
Total, 14 years old and over.....	8,937	4,767	4,170	2,268	1,250	1,018	4,761	2,544	2,217	1,908	973	935
Without income.....	2,741	733	2,008	650	116	534	1,384	467	917	707	150	557
With income.....	5,851	3,860	1,991	1,524	1,091	433	3,205	1,981	1,224	1,122	788	334
Income not reported.....	345	174	171	94	43	51	172	96	76	79	35	44
Total with income.....	5,851	3,860	1,991	1,524	1,091	433	3,205	1,981	1,224	1,122	788	334
\$1 to \$99 or less.....	213	72	141	26	13	13	157	52	105	30	48	59
\$100 to \$299.....	661	291	370	60	31	29	494	212	282	107	42	46
\$300 to \$499.....	667	312	355	97	46	51	482	224	258	88	48	38
\$500 to \$699.....	475	282	193	79	52	27	310	182	128	86	72	29
\$700 to \$999.....	585	420	175	109	83	26	375	255	120	101	209	173
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	925	740	185	180	147	33	536	420	116	96	144	20
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	537	426	111	132	97	35	261	205	56	107	79	28
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	441	322	119	120	85	35	214	158	56	107	42	15
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	193	145	48	59	41	18	77	62	15	57	42	15
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	226	161	65	83	55	28	92	65	27	51	41	10
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	165	98	67	53	31	22	75	44	31	37	23	14
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	187	127	60	99	66	33	44	27	17	44	34	10
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	135	99	36	86	59	27	44	22	5	22	18	4
\$6,000 to \$9,999.....	238	204	34	162	137	25	17	16	1	7	30	2
\$10,000 and over.....	203	171	32	179	148	31	17	1	1	7	1,516	710
Median income.....dollars..	1,175	1,380	634	2,329	2,450	2,036	828	1,078	474	1,356	1,656	949

Table 28.—INCOME IN 1959 AND 1949 OF PERSONS, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES,
URBAN AND RURAL: 1960 AND 1950

Total money income	1960			1950			Total money income	1960			1950		
	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural		Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural
Total, 14 years and over...	20,051	11,114	8,937	16,789	9,645	7,144	Total with income--Con.						
Without income.....	5,698	2,957	2,741	6,257	3,670	2,587	\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2,057	1,132	925	971	640	331
With income.....	13,431	7,580	5,851	9,821	5,536	4,285	\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1,346	809	537	458	306	152
Income not reported.....	922	577	345	711	439	272	\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1,155	714	441	267	163	104
Total with income.....	13,431	7,580	5,851	9,821	5,536	4,285	\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	509	316	193	151	90	61
\$1 to \$99 or less.....	424	211	213	1,342	713	629	\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	517	291	226	118	78	40
\$100 to \$299.....	1,461	800	661	2,231	1,236	995	\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	411	246	165	76	43	33
\$300 to \$499.....	1,559	892	667	1,670	810	860	\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	429	242	187	98	52	46
\$500 to \$699.....	1,185	710	475	1,196	631	545	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	710	337	373	148	80	68
\$700 to \$999.....	1,366	781	585	1,061	677	384	\$10,000 and over.....	302	99	203	54	17	37
Median income.....dollars..							Median income.....dollars..	1,175	1,175	1,175	460	503	421

Table 29.—AGE BY RACE AND SEX, 1960, AND AGE BY SEX, 1950, FOR ISLANDS AND PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE
[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

Area and age	1960												1950			
	All races			White			Negro			Mixed and other races			Total	Male	Female	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female				
ISLANDS																
St. Croix.....	14,973	7,555	7,418	2,353	1,224	1,129	7,825	3,935	3,890	4,795	2,396	2,399	12,103	5,987	6,116	
Under 1 year.....	516	265	251	78	36	42	238	124	114	200	105	95	296	163	133	
1 to 4 years.....	1,827	902	925	230	114	116	886	447	439	711	341	370	1,317	646	671	
5 to 9 years.....	1,970	988	982	234	134	120	982	490	492	734	364	370	1,382	739	823	
10 to 14 years.....	1,715	874	841	224	112	112	855	425	430	636	337	299	1,358	703	655	
15 to 19 years.....	1,335	670	665	190	95	95	681	338	343	464	237	227	1,040	548	492	
20 to 24 years.....	1,011	536	475	152	92	60	528	286	242	331	158	173	712	335	377	
25 to 29 years.....	854	434	420	152	76	76	465	245	220	237	113	124	715	366	349	
30 to 34 years.....	772	370	402	152	76	76	363	172	191	257	122	135	714	371	343	
35 to 39 years.....	791	397	384	153	73	80	393	203	190	245	121	124	606	306	300	
40 to 44 years.....	744	393	351	150	83	67	380	200	180	214	110	104	532	257	275	
45 to 49 years.....	695	366	329	139	67	72	341	174	167	215	125	90	541	280	261	
50 to 54 years.....	573	299	274	123	52	51	290	141	149	160	86	74	590	277	313	
55 to 59 years.....	477	246	231	109	62	47	239	129	130	109	55	54	497	242	255	
60 to 64 years.....	466	217	249	90	47	43	299	135	134	77	35	42	491	237	264	
65 to 69 years.....	450	217	233	67	34	33	308	152	156	75	31	44	440	200	240	
70 to 74 years.....	333	161	172	50	29	21	228	109	119	55	23	32	343	158	185	
75 to 79 years.....	243	119	124	20	12	8	177	88	89	10	9	9	329	139	190	
80 to 84 years.....	113	57	56	7	3	4	96	50	46	10	4	6				
85 years and over.....	88	44	44	13	7	6	36	27	29	19	10	9				
Under 18 years.....	6,925	3,472	3,453	912	457	455	3,420	1,712	1,708	2,593	1,303	1,290	5,221	(1)	(1)	
21 years and over.....	7,398	3,740	3,658	1,345	713	632	4,073	2,021	2,022	1,980	976	1,004	6,343	(1)	(1)	
65 years and over.....	1,227	598	629	157	85	72	865	426	439	205	87	118	1,112	497	615	
Median age.....	20.6	20.7	20.5	26.6	26.3	22.6	22.5	22.6	16.3	16.1	16.4	23.2	22.6	23.8		
St. John.....	925	488	437	97	50	47	814	431	383	14	7	7	749	377	372	
Under 1 year.....	24	11	13	1	1	...	23	10	13	...	...	...	18	9	9
1 to 4 years.....	111	50	61	9	3	6	102	47	55	...	2	1	89	43	46	
5 to 9 years.....	105	53	50	8	5	3	94	48	46	3	2	1	115	56	59	
10 to 14 years.....	105	48	57	1	...	1	102	48	54	2	2	2	86	44	42	
15 to 19 years.....	81	42	39	4	2	2	77	40	37	...	...	...	51	29	22
20 to 24 years.....	70	42	28	4	3	1	66	39	27	...	...	...	34	18	16
25 to 29 years.....	63	41	22	5	3	2	58	38	20	...	...	...	40	16	24
30 to 34 years.....	51	32	19	10	5	5	41	27	14	...	...	...	36	16	20
35 to 39 years.....	46	24	22	11	6	5	33	16	17	2	2	2	55	34	21	
40 to 44 years.....	62	37	25	11	7	4	51	30	21	...	...	...	51	21	30
45 to 49 years.....	44	28	16	4	2	2	39	26	13	1	1	1	31	19	12	
50 to 54 years.....	55	25	30	10	4	5	43	21	22	2	2	2	27	12	15	
55 to 59 years.....	26	13	13	10	6	4	16	7	9	...	...	...	29	18	11
60 to 64 years.....	20	10	10	4	2	2	16	8	6	...	...	...	21	9	12
65 to 69 years.....	20	10	10	4	2	2	15	8	7	1	1	1	21	9	14	
70 to 74 years.....	15	7	8	4	1	3	13	6	7	2	1	1	23	9	12	
75 to 79 years.....	14	8	6	1	...	1	13	8	5	...	...	...	22	4	7
80 to 84 years.....	9	3	6	...	...	...	9	3	6	...	...	...	66	33	33
85 years and over.....	4	2	2	...	...	...	3	1	2	1	1	1	22.3	22.1	22.5
Under 18 years.....	400	188	212	20	9	11	375	177	198	5	2	3	348	(1)	(1)	
21 years and over.....	483	273	210	74	39	35	400	229	171	9	5	4	381	(1)	(1)	
65 years and over.....	62	30	32	5	1	4	53	26	27	4	3	1	66	33	33	
Median age.....	22.6	24.5	19.8	...	...	...	20.7	22.9	18.2	...	...	...	22.3	22.1	22.5

¹ Not available.

General Population Characteristics

55-37

Table 29.—AGE BY RACE AND SEX, 1960, AND AGE BY SEX, 1950, FOR ISLANDS AND PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE—Con.

[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

Area and age	1960												1950		
	All races			White			Negro			Mixed and other races			Total	Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
ISLANDS--Con.															
St. Thomas.....	16,201	7,887	8,314	2,923	1,611	1,312	11,995	5,656	6,339	1,283	620	663	13,813	6,711	7,102
Under 1 year.....	532	261	271	66	37	29	421	208	213	45	16	29	449	204	245
1 to 4 years.....	1,924	956	968	217	111	106	1,521	745	776	186	100	86	1,697	886	811
5 to 9 years.....	2,110	1,059	1,051	238	128	110	1,673	834	839	199	97	102	1,988	999	989
10 to 14 years.....	1,829	888	941	228	109	119	1,448	699	749	153	80	73	1,433	729	704
15 to 19 years.....	1,548	828	720	232	137	95	1,208	635	573	108	56	52	1,134	574	560
20 to 24 years.....	1,104	558	546	236	157	79	801	375	426	67	26	41	970	488	482
25 to 29 years.....	1,098	522	576	241	132	109	784	356	428	73	34	39	1,055	507	548
30 to 34 years.....	1,024	496	528	236	143	93	741	336	405	47	17	30	947	514	433
35 to 39 years.....	990	454	536	232	125	107	676	291	385	82	38	44	837	427	410
40 to 44 years.....	866	444	422	221	118	103	560	278	282	85	48	37	665	312	353
45 to 49 years.....	783	398	385	202	108	94	543	268	275	38	22	16	571	279	292
50 to 54 years.....	610	276	334	151	80	71	417	175	242	42	21	21	442	182	260
55 to 59 years.....	492	237	235	144	81	63	314	138	176	34	18	16	393	165	228
60 to 64 years.....	373	160	213	90	47	43	248	97	151	35	10	19	399	169	230
65 to 69 years.....	318	133	185	87	46	41	196	77	119	20	8	12	324	117	207
70 to 74 years.....	267	109	158	55	31	24	192	70	122	21	8	13	227	77	150
75 to 79 years.....	189	65	124	25	11	14	143	46	97	21	8	6	282	82	200
80 to 84 years.....	80	25	55	10	6	4	61	16	45	9	3	3	833	276	557
85 years and over.....	64	18	46	12	4	8	48	12	36	4	2	2	19.7	19.7	22.5
Under 18 years.....	7,438	3,727	3,711	886	458	428	5,888	2,936	2,952	664	333	331	6,269	(1)	(1)
21 years and over.....	8,019	3,773	4,246	1,902	1,056	846	5,536	2,449	3,087	581	268	313	6,907	(1)	(1)
65 years and over.....	918	350	568	189	98	91	640	221	419	89	31	58	833	276	557
Median age.....	20.7	19.7	21.9	30.1	29.8	30.5	18.9	17.7	20.2	17.7	16.5	19.0	21.1	19.7	22.5
PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE															
Charlotte Amalie.....	12,880	6,162	6,718	1,632	893	739	10,449	4,895	5,554	799	374	425	11,469	5,319	6,150
Under 1 year.....	428	214	214	32	16	16	376	190	186	20	8	12	391	181	210
1 to 4 years.....	1,552	764	788	114	55	59	1,342	657	685	96	52	44	1,417	728	689
5 to 9 years.....	1,751	889	862	141	81	60	1,471	741	730	139	67	72	1,721	851	870
10 to 14 years.....	1,483	711	774	122	60	62	1,269	607	662	94	44	50	1,223	599	624
15 to 19 years.....	1,267	656	611	145	87	58	1,057	539	518	65	30	35	928	443	485
20 to 24 years.....	886	445	441	157	105	52	686	318	368	43	22	21	753	339	414
25 to 29 years.....	869	407	462	133	73	60	695	314	381	41	20	21	836	376	460
30 to 34 years.....	793	380	413	130	78	52	641	293	348	22	9	13	743	385	358
35 to 39 years.....	746	345	401	128	74	54	561	246	315	57	25	32	689	334	355
40 to 44 years.....	654	321	333	128	61	67	477	231	246	49	29	20	545	241	304
45 to 49 years.....	598	294	304	108	56	52	468	227	241	22	11	11	483	223	260
50 to 54 years.....	471	206	265	73	42	31	373	154	219	25	10	15	366	139	227
55 to 59 years.....	368	169	199	70	40	30	275	116	159	23	13	10	314	119	195
60 to 64 years.....	274	107	167	36	16	20	210	80	130	28	11	17	333	131	202
65 to 69 years.....	241	89	152	48	21	27	164	61	103	16	5	11	280	98	182
70 to 74 years.....	211	77	134	31	13	18	164	59	105	17	6	11	203	64	139
75 to 79 years.....	157	50	107	17	7	10	123	37	86	8	2	2	244	68	176
80 to 84 years.....	72	21	51	7	4	3	57	15	42	5	3	2	5	2	9
85 years and over.....	57	17	40	12	4	8	40	10	30	5	3	2	4,112	1,918	2,194
Under 18 years.....	6,064	3,023	3,041	492	256	236	5,173	2,574	2,599	399	193	206	5,337	(1)	(1)
21 years and over.....	6,198	2,824	3,374	1,046	568	478	4,776	2,088	2,688	376	168	208	5,626	(1)	(1)
65 years and over.....	738	254	484	115	49	66	548	182	366	75	23	52	727	230	497
Median age.....	19.8	18.8	21.2	28.9	30.2	30.2	18.6	17.3	20.0	18.9	17.7	19.9	20.4	18.4	22.4
Christiansted.....	5,137	2,414	2,723	577	294	283	2,877	1,316	1,561	1,683	804	879	4,112	1,918	2,194
Under 1 year.....	209	119	90	26	12	14	113	66	47	70	41	29	94	53	41
1 to 4 years.....	610	303	307	48	25	23	342	176	166	220	102	118	424	209	215
5 to 9 years.....	680	334	346	62	38	24	380	185	195	238	111	127	512	249	263
10 to 14 years.....	583	274	309	57	24	33	335	152	183	191	98	93	455	228	227
15 to 19 years.....	456	218	238	45	22	23	259	124	135	152	72	80	366	183	183
20 to 24 years.....	338	156	182	37	26	11	185	79	106	116	51	65	264	112	152
25 to 29 years.....	306	147	159	40	21	19	165	79	86	101	47	54	263	121	142
30 to 34 years.....	277	120	157	49	25	24	139	58	81	81	48	48	273	141	132
35 to 39 years.....	260	120	140	40	16	24	139	58	81	81	48	48	224	107	117
40 to 44 years.....	275	137	138	44	24	20	148	77	71	83	36	47	177	81	96
45 to 49 years.....	224	106	118	22	10	12	115	47	68	87	49	38	170	83	87
50 to 54 years.....	191	89	102	24	11	13	103	45	58	64	33	31	202	80	88
55 to 59 years.....	160	69	91	25	10	15	85	37	48	50	22	28	165	77	95
60 to 64 years.....	156	62	94	20	8	8	96	38	58	37	11	22	167	71	96
65 to 69 years.....	151	59	92	18	7	4	87	38	49	30	10	20	96	44	52
70 to 74 years.....	128	55	73	11	7	4	45	15	30	21	8	13	114	33	81
75 to 79 years.....	73	26	47	7	3	4	28	8	20	5	3	2	114	33	81
80 to 84 years.....	33	11	22	22	1	1	18	4	14	7	4	3	19.5	19.5	23.6
85 years and over.....	27	9	18	2	2	1	18	4	14	7	4	3	19.5	21.7	23.6
Under 18 years.....	2,397	1,180	1,217	224	113	111	1,349	664	685	824	403	421	1,720	(1)	(1)
21 years and over.....	2,535	1,139	1,396	334	171	163	1,410	598	612	791	370	421	2,203	123	233
65 years and over.....	412	160	252	38	21	17	274	103	171	100	36	64	356	21.7	25.6
Median age.....	20.5	19.1	22.0	26.7	25.0	28.6	20.3	18.2	22.6	19.0	18.5	19.5	23.9	21.7	25.6

¹ Not available..

Virgin Islands of the United States

Table 30.—SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION, FOR ISLANDS AND PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE: 1960

[Rate not shown where base is less than 100; characteristic not shown where fewer than five persons in the area]

Subject	Islands			Places of 2,500 or more		Subject	Islands			Places of 2,500 or more	
	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	Christiansted		St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	Christiansted
NATIVITY AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH											
Total population.....	14,973	925	16,201	12,880	5,137						
Native, total.....	13,609	766	12,445	9,800	4,684	MARITAL STATUS					
Born in the Virgin Islands of the U.S.....	9,537	674	10,127	8,364	3,667	Male, 14 years old and over.....	4,691	333	4,904	3,722	1,439
Born in other outlying area of U.S.....	3,056	9	843	585	753	Single.....	1,886	139	2,030	1,568	576
Born in the United States.....	1,016	83	1,475	851	264	Married.....	2,491	182	2,623	1,963	778
Foreign born.....	1,364	159	3,756	3,080	453	Percent married.....	53.1	54.7	53.5	52.7	54.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						Legally married, except separated.....	1,894	172	2,360	1,745	626
Total enrolled, 5 to 34 years old.....	3,920	250	4,722	3,919	1,387	Consensually married, except separated.....	491	7	200	164	129
Level of school:						Separated.....	106	3	63	54	23
Kindergarten.....	180	19	280	237	79	Widowed.....	235	7	120	93	57
Elementary: 1 to 6 years.....	2,673	145	2,832	2,350	888	Divorced.....	79	5	131	98	28
7 and 8 years.....	573	45	741	613	229						
High school: 1 year.....	147	15	221	163	48						
2 to 4 years.....	302	24	602	516	137						
College.....	19	2	20	20	1						
Not reported.....	26	...	26	20	5						
Number enrolled in school by age:											
5 and 6 years.....	523	43	738	615	209						
7 to 13 years.....	2,413	140	2,674	2,216	826						
14 and 15 years.....	535	41	648	520	191						
16 and 17 years.....	300	15	441	373	112						
18 and 19 years.....	95	7	126	108	30						
20 and 21 years.....	20	2	30	25	3						
22 to 24 years.....	14	1	22	22	5						
25 to 34 years.....	20	1	43	40	11						
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Male, 25 years old and over.....	3,320	240	3,337	2,483	1,010						
No school years completed.....	232	3	117	68	43						
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	873	34	467	340	214						
5 years.....	321	35	266	224	93						
6 years.....	490	73	581	481	169						
7 years.....	282	24	415	332	109						
8 years.....	232	14	280	223	85						
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	298	8	364	280	109						
4 years.....	275	17	378	282	90						
College: 1 to 3 years.....	85	13	158	85	22						
4 years or more.....	206	17	277	141	67						
School years not reported.....	26	2	34	27	9						
Median school years completed.....	6.5	6.6	7.5	7.3	6.9						
Female, 25 years old and over.....	3,279	189	3,817	3,028	1,251						
No school years completed.....	175	3	122	100	45						
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	655	17	451	357	215						
5 years.....	346	28	370	316	127						
6 years.....	570	61	775	670	243						
7 years.....	323	23	546	465	145						
8 years.....	282	8	308	255	113						
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	329	6	342	285	151						
4 years.....	301	15	489	354	112						
College: 1 to 3 years.....	153	13	188	98	49						
4 years or more.....	114	13	187	99	43						
School years not reported.....	31	2	39	29	8						
Median school years completed.....	6.8	6.7	7.3	7.1	7.0						

¹ Includes consensually married couples.

Table 31.—ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION, FOR ISLANDS AND PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE: 1960

[Characteristic not shown where fewer than five persons in the area]

Subject	Islands			Places of 2,500 or more		Subject	Islands			Places of 2,500 or more	
	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	Christiansted		St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	Christiansted
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over.....	4,691	333	4,904	3,722	1,439	EMPLOYMENT STATUS--Con.					
Labor force.....	3,343	274	3,746	2,822	1,038	Female, 14 years old and over.....	4,598	268	5,257	4,220	1,733
Civilian labor force.....	3,339	274	3,645	2,726	1,037	Labor force.....	1,395	128	2,448	1,974	628
Employed.....	3,223	269	3,593	2,643	997	Civilian labor force.....	1,394	128	2,448	1,974	628
Unemployed.....	116	5	92	83	40	Employed.....	1,345	116	2,339	1,871	599
Not in labor force.....	1,348	59	1,158	900	49	Unemployed.....	3,203	140	2,809	2,246	1,105
Inmate of institution.....	181	..	30	30	19	Inmate of institution.....	32	..	42	42	17
Enrolled in school.....	401	20	547	434	137	Enrolled in school.....	467	34	556	468	173
Other:						Other:					
Under 65 years.....	414	18	372	282	138	Under 65 years.....	2,127	75	1,744	1,346	695
65 years and over.....	352	21	209	154	107	65 years and over.....	577	31	467	390	220

Table 31.—ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION, FOR ISLANDS AND PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE: 1960—Con.

[Characteristic not shown where fewer than five persons in the area]

Subject	Islands			Places of 2,500 or more		Subject	Islands			Places of 2,500 or more							
	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	Christiansted		St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	Christiansted						
AGE OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE																	
Male, 14 years old and over.....																	
14 to 17 years.....	3,343	274	3,746	2,822	1,038	CLASS OF WORKER--Con.											
18 to 24 years.....	141	18	205	155	48	Nonagricultural Industries											
25 to 34 years.....	624	53	692	544	182	Male, employed.....	2,821	248	3,471	2,627	984						
35 to 44 years.....	742	72	948	730	242	Private wage and salary workers.....	1,738	160	2,178	1,669	527						
45 to 64 years.....	727	58	839	623	238	Government workers.....	663	77	724	566	296						
65 years and over.....	958	64	929	678	277	Self-employed workers.....	409	11	563	386	158						
Female, 14 years old and over.....	151	9	133	92	51	Unpaid family workers.....	11	...	6	6	3						
14 to 17 years.....	1,395	128	2,448	1,974	628	Female, employed.....	1,327	113	2,337	1,871	598						
18 to 24 years.....	63	10	90	76	30	Private wage and salary workers.....	808	67	1,591	1,282	340						
25 to 34 years.....	272	16	450	375	126	Government workers.....	319	37	487	392	174						
35 to 44 years.....	340	28	682	552	146	Self-employed workers.....	170	8	235	177	78						
45 to 64 years.....	314	33	600	465	146	Unpaid family workers.....	30	1	24	20	6						
65 years and over.....	364	40	556	443	156	WEEKS WORKED IN 1959											
Married women in labor force, husband present.....	42	1	70	63	24	Total, 14 years old and over.....	9,289	601	10,161	7,942	3,172						
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED																	
Male.....	3,223	269	3,553	2,643	997	Worked in 1959.....	5,252	421	6,616	5,108	1,853						
Professional, technical, and kindred wks.....	199	17	238	145	62	50 to 52 weeks.....	3,235	185	3,839	2,362	1,124						
Farmers and farm managers.....	78	4	43	6	1	48 to 49 weeks.....	91	21	115	81	25						
Managers, off'ls, and prop'r's, exc. farm.....	329	25	492	297	117	40 to 47 weeks.....	267	26	450	344	83						
Clerical and kindred workers.....	182	6	341	287	81	27 to 39 weeks.....	322	50	492	383	133						
Sales workers.....	88	2	138	114	28	14 to 26 weeks.....	567	54	805	627	191						
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	634	47	713	572	245	13 weeks or less.....	427	76	639	494	175						
Operatives and kindred workers.....	372	36	497	389	133	Weeks worked not reported.....	343	9	276	217	122						
Private household workers.....	11	3	20	6	5	Did not work in 1959.....	4,037	180	3,545	2,834	1,319						
Service workers, exc. private household.....	279	54	460	398	134	FAMILY INCOME IN 1959											
Farm laborers and foremen.....	299	17	33	6	11	All families.....	2,836	173	3,203	2,505	1,013						
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	744	55	571	416	177	Number reporting.....	2,686	169	3,069	2,402	953						
Occupation not reported.....	8	1	7	7	3	Under \$500.....	264	21	241	214	92						
Female.....	1,345	116	2,339	1,871	599	\$500 to \$999.....	135	9	141	124	56						
Professional, technical, and kindred wks.....	183	13	247	193	92	\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	204	9	208	182	66						
Farmers and farm managers.....	13	2	2	1	1	\$1,500 to \$1,995.....	406	19	340	299	131						
Managers, off'ls, and prop'r's, exc. farm.....	85	8	179	115	32	\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	335	24	315	265	123						
Clerical and kindred workers.....	232	11	435	339	119	\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	283	17	299	237	99						
Sales workers.....	131	6	290	232	64	\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	182	9	220	190	68						
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9	1	23	21	4	\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	157	14	196	149	58						
Operatives and kindred workers.....	76	22	293	264	40	\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	126	6	161	131	47						
Private household workers.....	273	7	477	369	98	\$5,000 to \$5,995.....	147	11	206	146	54						
Service workers, exc. private household.....	322	43	368	316	143	\$6,000 to \$9,999.....	112	9	160	124	54						
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4	1	...	...	...	\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	206	15	356	232	76			
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	6	2	14	14	1	\$15,000 and over.....	80	1	128	70	21						
Occupation not reported.....	11	...	11	8	5	Income not reported.....	49	5	98	39	8						
Male.....	3,223	269	3,553	2,643	997	Median income.....	1,999	2,074	2,484	2,247	2,043						
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	444	22	120	47	34	Families.....	663	1,083	878	961	809						
Mining.....	22	...	1	1	...	Unrelated individuals.....	1,780	1,490	1,868	1,737	1,591						
Construction.....	629	42	669	496	229	Families and unrelated individuals.....	1,780	1,641	1,975	1,554							
Manufacturing.....	438	1	165	119	69	INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1959											
Durable goods.....	28	...	47	27	5	Male, total.....	4,691	333	4,904	3,722	1,439						
Nondurable goods.....	410	1	118	92	64	Without income.....	755	29	732	578	205						
Transport., commun., & other public util.....	271	27	544	458	101	With income.....	3,728	297	3,949	2,952	1,162						
Wholesale and retail trade.....	369	11	590	459	145	Income not reported.....	208	7	223	192	72						
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	53	2	93	68	18	Total with income.....	3,728	297	3,949	2,952	1,162						
Business and repair services.....	67	...	130	100	25	\$1 to \$99 or less.....	60	11	61	38	22						
Personal services.....	306	100	537	371	119	\$100 to \$299.....	289	31	241	190	80						
Entertainment and recreation services.....	23	...	44	26	9	\$300 to \$499.....	315	22	284	219	90						
Professional and related services.....	225	21	208	150	90	\$500 to \$699.....	255	21	280	211	63						
Public administration.....	366	43	448	343	152	\$700 to \$999.....	417	31	350	281	107						
Industry not reported.....	10	...	4	5	6	\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	728	63	627	479	199						
Female.....	1,345	116	2,339	1,871	599	\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	497	36	465	386	186						
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	19	3	2	1	2	\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	346	25	417	332	134						
Mining.....	1	...	...	...	...	\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	143	12	223	175	58		
Construction.....	10	1	10	8	1	\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	158	11	192	143	57						
Manufacturing.....	55	1	210	180	22	\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	97	5	153	117	40						
Durable good.....	1	...	99	85	...	\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	117	7	171	125	43						
Nondurable goods.....	54	1	111	95	22	\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	83	4	113	72	29						
Transport., commun., & other public util.....	52	4	90	71	22	\$6,000 to \$9,999.....	130	13	218	122	35						
Wholesale and retail trade.....	257	10	613	483	119	\$10,000 and over.....	93	5	154	62	19						
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	29	2	58	40	13	Median income.....	1,363	1,258	1,641	1,975	1,554						
Business and repair services.....	9	...	11	9	5	Female, total.....	4,598	268	5,257	4,220	1,733						
Personal services.....	509	55	758	605	204	Without income.....	2,221	83	1,878	1,456	708						
Entertainment and recreation services.....	13	...	32	31	9	With income.....	2,145	176	3,136	2,543	923						
Professional and related services.....	309	21	383	305	158	Income not reported.....	232	9	243	211	102						
Public administration.....	73	19	164	132	99	Total with income.....	2,145	176	3,136	2,543	923						
Industry not reported.....	9	...	8	7	5	\$1 to \$99 or less.....	122	39	131	110	41						
GLASS OF WORKER						\$100 to \$299.....	410	40	450	370	160						
Agriculture						\$300 to \$699.....	432	20	486	414	169						
Male, employed.....	402	21	82	16	13	\$700 to \$999.....	216	15	398	336	100						
Private wage and salary workers.....	296	17	35	7	7	\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	199	14	355	302	91						
Government workers.....	25	...	4	2	4	\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	233	14	392	341	113						
Self-employed workers.....	76	4	43	7	1	\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	135	7	206	170	67						
Unpaid family workers.....	5	...	...	...	1	\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	141	4	219	172	76			
Female, employed.....	18	3	2	1	1	\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	43	2	84	63	20						
Private wage and salary workers.....	4	...	...	...	...	\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	55	2	99	65	26		
Government workers.....	1	...	...	...	...	\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	55	3	98	63	26		
Self-employed workers.....	13	2	2	1	1	\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	36	7	91	59	15						
Unpaid family workers.....	...	1	...	...	...	\$6,000 to \$9,999.....	30	...	49	31	12			
Female, employed.....	18	3	2	1	1	\$10,000 and over.....	19	2	49	31	5						
Private wage and salary workers.....	4	...	...	...	...	Median income.....	600	390	787	741	683		

Virgin Islands of the United States

Table 32.—AGE BY SEX, FOR PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,500 AND FOR MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS: 1960
 [Characteristic not shown where fewer than five persons in the area]

Area	Male							Female								
	Under 5 years	5 to 14 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 5 years	5 to 14 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over
PLACES																
Frederiksted City.....	149	252	155	91	100	77	77	77	169	299	174	115	105	101	90	146
MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS																
Company.....	99	197	101	63	72	62	44	40	95	150	105	65	74	46	34	26
Eastend A.....	21	43	32	20	29	18	10	11	29	28	26	20	24	16	7	12
Eastend B.....	3	4	10	11	6	4	3	2	2	3	5	5	7	4	2	3
King.....	102	154	107	65	59	59	50	138	95	130	75	56	48	41	42	37
Northside A.....	19	22	20	28	6	12	3	11	17	15	10	14	10	7	5	11
Northside B.....	11	8	18	12	7	8	14	8	14	10	12	11	5	8	9	8
Prince.....	92	163	129	85	96	74	45	53	113	162	75	71	54	35	33	42
Queen.....	125	199	128	75	82	75	33	37	116	175	100	70	54	55	22	26
Westend.....	126	212	131	86	76	81	53	61	129	196	138	79	66	70	51	66
Coral Bay.....	17	40	15	12	11	18	4	13	25	34	14	10	13	14	10	10
Cruz Bay.....	40	57	64	58	49	29	14	9	48	64	50	29	33	27	10	18
Eastend (St. Johns).....	1	4	2	2	...	1	2	6	...	6	2	...	1	1	1	1
Maho.....	1	2	2	3	3	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	3	1	1	1
Reef Bay.....	3	1	1	1	1	2	...	1	1	3	...	2	...	1	1	...
Eastend (St. Thomas).....	16	23	30	15	20	14	9	10	13	32	19	12	14	8	8	3
French Bay.....	12	6	7	13	14	11	5	5	5	10	5	8	14	6	5	3
Great Northside.....	39	59	53	50	39	29	29	24	38	68	36	47	37	27	26	24
Little Northside.....	15	32	32	24	17	22	14	15	15	22	8	15	16	15	15	5
New.....	17	20	19	30	15	23	12	11	7	24	21	19	23	19	9	7
Redhook.....	20	36	27	14	10	11	9	7	27	32	10	15	10	6	5	14
Southside.....	120	171	116	84	114	60	42	24	138	162	100	119	110	66	34	28
Westend.....	...	...	1	1	3	4	1	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...

Table 33.—GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION, FOR PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,500 AND FOR MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS: 1960

[Characteristic not shown where fewer than five persons in the area]

Area	Population						Households		Males 14 years old and over			Females 14 years old and over		
	Total	By sex		By race			Number	Population	Single	Married	Widowed and divorced	Single	Married	Widowed and divorced
		Male	Female	White	Negro	Mixed and other races								
PLACES														
Frederiksted City.....	2,177	978	1,199	123	1,484	570	705	2,133	254	299	46	306	311	142
MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS														
Company.....	1,273	678	595	189	391	693	264	1,189	150	236	20	99	227	39
Eastend A.....	346	184	162	116	116	114	86	324	42	77	5	24	74	9
Eastend B.....	74	43	31	44	22	8	15	43	19	16	1	7	16	3
King.....	1,258	734	524	42	1,129	87	281	1,109	222	217	51	94	182	35
Northside A.....	210	121	89	60	57	93	67	210	34	43	5	11	42	4
Northside B.....	163	86	77	43	110	10	57	163	26	40	3	14	32	7
Prince.....	1,322	737	585	203	742	377	360	1,274	221	251	83	220	22	22
Queen.....	1,372	754	618	437	255	680	304	1,353	170	245	28	97	219	31
Westend.....	1,641	826	815	519	642	480	447	1,636	172	289	44	151	295	69
Coral Bay.....	260	130	130	6	249	5	63	261	33	37	5	23	40	9
Cruz Bay.....	599	320	279	75	518	6	165	598	93	132	5	53	109	14
Eastend (St. Johns).....	32	18	14	...	32	...	9	32	7	5	1	5	4	...
Maho.....	16	10	6	6	7	3	9	16	5	4	...	1	4	1
Reef Bay.....	18	10	8	10	8	...	5	18	1	4	1	4	...	4
Eastend (St. Thomas).....	246	137	109	43	185	18	76	246	54	40	7	29	39	4
French Bay.....	129	73	56	98	25	6	42	123	15	37	3	5	30	6
Great Northside.....	625	322	303	463	107	55	205	625	96	125	10	54	126	26
Little Northside.....	290	171	119	166	107	17	101	290	59	62	10	25	54	4
New.....	276	147	129	130	137	9	97	276	29	78	4	26	66	8
Redhook.....	253	134	119	19	220	14	51	253	42	37	2	9	41	11
Southside.....	1,488	731	737	364	766	358	391	1,475	163	276	23	134	270	67
Westend.....	14	10	4	8	...	6	8	14	4	5	1	1	3	...